

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 66**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Exceed and Excel (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Panama</b>		Personal Ensign.....	Private Account
2004	Cappie	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice.....	Marceau

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1352 rnrs, 918 wnrs, 108 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Vashka, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Panama**, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Lodge at Hamilton East H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CAPPIE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-  
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H., The Meat Warehouse H.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.




**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 2**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Papilio</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Lafleur	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily .....	Green Desert

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PAPILIO**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LAFLEUR**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DESERT LILY**, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.  
 Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-  
 Desert General. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,400, to 2015-16, BRC Nairn Constructions P.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 3**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 6**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Pasadena</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PASADENA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **ALAMOSA**, half-sister to **Sacramento**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ALAMOSA** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

**Sacramento** (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT WORLD** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, ARC Juvenile H., Avondale JC Owners' Cup, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Cent From Heaven** (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 4**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 146 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Patrimonium (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
2009	Patrimony	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Repeat Warning..... Warning

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

PATRIMONIUM, by Green Desert. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m in Ireland and NZ, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d ARC Mayfair Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), half-sister to **ROCKATELLA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PATRIMONY, by Cadeaux Genereux. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Christian Name**, half-sister to **POLISH PRINCESS** (dam of **LEEBAZ**, **POLISH KNIGHT**), **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ROCKATELLA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, €125,810, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, Cologne Festa Rennen, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.

Nancy Rock. Unraced. Dam of-

Intenser. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Irish Champions Weekend Nursery H.

**3rd dam**

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE**, **Mudeer**, half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN**, **BELLA COLORA**, **RAPPA TAP TAP**, **Lafitte the Pirate**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**POLISH PRINCESS** (Polish Precedent). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 3d ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

**LEEBAZ** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$726,400, to 2014-15, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

**POLISH KNIGHT** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SUEZ** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**LYRIC OF LIGHT** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Resplendent Glory 2YO Fillies' S.

**4th dam**

**REPROCOLOR**, by Jimmy Reppin. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 18 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CEZANNE** (Ajdal). 11 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £293, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Spreiti Rennen, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 5**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Teofilo (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Saviour .....	Majestic Light
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Perfect Katch</b>		Elle Duccio.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Al Katcha	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senior
		Kadaitcha Girl.....	Arch Sculptor

**TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 532 mrs, 311 wns, 48 SW, inc. Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, Kermadec, Parish Hall, Havana Gold, Sonntag, Loch Garman, Amralah, Arod, Tarfasha, Amira's Prince, Light Heavy, Tamaanee, Samba Brazil, Royal Empire, First Victory, Sanus Per Aquam, Loritania, Flight Risk, Tobann, Fate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Perfect Katch**, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **XBERT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AL KATCHA, by Al Hareb. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Imaginero**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**XBERT** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC Tea House Restoration Project 2YO S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of Grandarci. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Fuji Xerox Sales H., 3d TRC Betfair P.

**Perfect Katch** (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Chosen One. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Los Angeles H., Kingston H.

Tarlalin. Unraced. Dam of-

Next Contestant. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Anzac Centenary at Ascot H., 3d WATC Horseland H.

**3rd dam**

**KADAITCHA GIRL**, by Arch Sculptor. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **SCULPTURE'S BLUE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Imaginero** (Lunchtime). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Australian Banana H., 3d SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**.

Lingua Lad. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Rooty Hill RSL Resort H.

**4th dam**

LOTS OF NERVE, by Without Fear. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Knightsbridge Graduation S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SCULPTURE'S BLUE** (Arch Sculptor). 3 wins at 2, A\$94,850, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**.

**KADAITCHA GIRL** (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins. See above.

Miss Golly. Raced once. Dam of-

**Sparky Miss** (Flash of Steel). Winner at 2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

**RANCHO SPARK** (Rancho Ruler). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$544,835, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, PFD Food Services S., **L**.

**Dual Spark** (Spartacus). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,650, 2d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SPARKS FLY** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$191,047, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, MRC Volley 2YO H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of R. B. McLaren Ltd)

**Lot 6**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 6**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : rf nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Persian Dynasty</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Danasia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

PERSIAN DYNASTY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Anzali** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Good Combination. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Predicateur, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, to 2014-15, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of-

**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1550m, 2000m, A\$407,305, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, in 2014-15, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Prost** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Credit Union H. Dam of-

**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 33**

Foaled 9th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Petit Verdot</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Rationaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Rationale .....	Sound Reason

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

PETIT VERDOT, by Carnegie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **AMALFI**, three-quarter-sister to Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **Bruges**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (g. by Pins). 12 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$634,615, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Whangarei RC Carter Bloodstock H., LJ Hooker Spring H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Taranaki RC Coca Cola S., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

**Master of Arts** (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$81,450, in 2014-15, MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., 2d MRC Winter & Taylor Isuzu H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H.

Fine Wine (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

Irish Nip (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Bruges** (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-

**Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**RATIONALE**, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.



**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 8**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 7**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	<b>Montjeu</b>	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	<b>Montjeu</b>	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pierian</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2002	Nimue	Star Way ..... Star Appeal
		Eustaci ..... Sir Tristram

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIERIAN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Pipi Beel** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**NIMUE**, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Niniane** (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-  
**Sarge in Charge** (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-  
**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-  
**Lucky Feather** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,520, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Schweppes H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.



**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**


(The property of J. F. Goodin & G. R. O'Dea)

**Lot 9**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 69**

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pineau</b>		Detroit..... Riverman
2001	Dopff	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		On the Rise ..... Crested Wave

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINEAU**, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
**DANCER'S TALE** (f. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.  
Win's Grey Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.  
**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.  
Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-  
**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.  
**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 10**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 7**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 86 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Pin High</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2001	Spring Reason	Sound Reason.....Bold Reason
		Lexicon.....Hermes

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Pin High**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE AIM, Rendezvous**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**HIGH FASHION** (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef & Noel Eales Memorial H.

Origato (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SPRING REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H., Avondale JC Wells H., 2d ARC Town House Hotels H., Avondale JC Rosehill H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ULTIMATE AIM** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Presidents H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC WN Mackie H., 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**. Sire.

**Rendezvous** (Centaine). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Dam of-

Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC Bob Skilton H. Dam of-

**Mukaddamah Son** (Brief Truce). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$269,050, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Winning Edge Trophies H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Brave Mukky. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,728, TRC Betfair H., TTC RJ Foot H., SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., TTC Betfair H.

Marende. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S.

**Pin High** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LEXICON, by Hermes. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Key Word. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Nikau H., Ra Ora H.

Singnee. Raced once. Dam of-

**Lord Lingian** (Carolingian). 3 wins at 2, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay TAB 2YO S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 11**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box F 8**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 142 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pinot Gris</b>		Gull Nook..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
2000	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad..... Three Legs
		Bevalan .....Jumpin' Joseph

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**PRESIDENT LINCOLN** (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup.

Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H.

Lady Lincoln (f. by Hawkeye). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**COVERED N' GREY**, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BLITZ'EM RILEY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

**Matt** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**COVERED N' GREY** (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

**FIRST WIND** (Anziyan). 7 wins to 2200m, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**THOMAS JAMES** (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Tattyam. 4 wins from 1000m to 2150m, 2d BTC Velocity Sports H. Dam of-

**LUCKY TOM** (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$165,275, to 2015-16, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Racezone H.

Tatts M' Name. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-

**WEALTHY MAN** (Danzihill). 10 wins to 1500m, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 12**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : <sup>la</sup> nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Pin Up Lae</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Laebeel	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		So Like Lae..... Marceau

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIN UP LAE, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LAEBEEL**, by Zabeel. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S.,

**Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LARRY'S NEVER LATE** (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Betfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools Night H., **L**.

**COLLAR** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$318,953, to 2015-16, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Kirks H., Ray White Sonya Treloar H., McGrath Ascot H., Harcourts Green Living H., ATC TAB Rewards H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers Ladies' Day P.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.

Sesotho. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H.

Chicely. Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H.

Time Walker. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LAEBEEL** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

**Zatiger** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**LAELIA**, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

**VOLTAIRE** (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 13**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 9**

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Platinum Princess</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2006	Merle Park	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
		Ice Ballet.....Nureyev

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PLATINUM PRINCESS**, by Keeper. 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**PLATINUM PRINCESS** (Keeper). 8 wins. See above.  
 Landlord. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., 3d WRC Nashville Cup, Tui - Backing a Winner H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps H.  
 Darci Drama. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents QLD Offices H.

**3rd dam**

**ICE BALLET**, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CHAMPERY** (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SKATING**, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hamburg Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FADEYEV** (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ICE BALLET** (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.  
 Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-  
**FLY LIKE THE WIND** (Win Legend). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m to 2015 in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**, Calcutta One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
**SPECIALIZE** (Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk S., **L**.  
 Ice Gala. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Garfield County** (Pomeroy). 11 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Enrique Martinelli Tizon, **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 14**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 150 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>Plaza Doree (FR)</b>		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Garden Green.....	Pinturischio

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS, Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE, HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

**ADORABEEL** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$273,810, to 2014-15, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., 3d ATC Ranvet H.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.

Zadoree (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16.

French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN, Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA, JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MYKONOS** (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Cologne Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**. Sire.

**CRILLON** (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,105,507fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Kalosca** (Kaldoun). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matiara H., **L**. Dam of-

**ARRAVALLE** (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,150,889, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alyow S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Nancy O** (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

**HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY** (Zensational). Winner at 2 in 2015, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Colin S., **L**.

**Hollywood Critic** (Blame). Winner at 7f in 2015, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-

**CAMERON HIGHLAND** (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 11¾f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**Field of Miracles** (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 15**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Pirate's Bounty	Hoist the Flag ..... Tom Rolfe
<b>Polly's Pocket (USA)</b>		Bad Seed ..... Steward
1994	Just Plain Polly	Truxton King..... Bold Ruler
		Quillopoly ..... Princequillo

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**JUST POLITE** (f. by Dehere). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Sheahan. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H. Mediterranean Sun. Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.

**Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.) (g. by End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Savsbel** (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 2d AJC Hayai P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$151,740, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Vale Bart Cummings H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.

Classy Polly (f. by Sky Classic). 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Elldridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Lightning Rose. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 253,517Rgt. in Malaysia.

Spiriting (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2000m.

Spiel (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-Glib. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUST PLAIN SMART** (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

**No Frills** (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.

**Count Remains** (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Just Plain Fancy** (Falstaff). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Mid-Peninsula S. (f), **L**, Ken Arnold Ranch H., **L**. Dam of-

**STALKING TIGER** (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.




**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 16**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 24**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Bel Esprit (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Posavina</b>		The Filly ..... Appiani
2006	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Tis Juliet ..... Alydar

**BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 766 rnr, 521 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Sweet Sherry, Keen Array, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**POSAVINA**, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**POSAVINA** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.

Rasa Lila. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$87,475, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

**3rd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS**, **JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), Romeo's Coquette (dam of **BILLY SUE'S RIB**), half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **Embarrassed**, **My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ISLE DE FRANCE** (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**MIKKI ISLE** (Deep Impact). 6 wins-2 at 2, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

**LILACS AND LACE** (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**.

**BOLD JULIE** (Bold Forbes). 4 wins, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**KIMBERLEY MINE** (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. 7 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 17**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 90**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Posing Zero (AUS)</b>		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2002	Posing	Truly Vain..... Vain
		Distant Heights..... Imposing

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

POSING ZERO, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANNA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawke's Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.

Solar Kingdom (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Primrose Hill (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Lutry. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-  
Henagan. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

**Batman** (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 18**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 91**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Pravda</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1995	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture .....	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street .....	Showoff II

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rns, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRAVDA**, by Zabeel. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Times Print H., 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
**PRAVANA** (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
 Shamana. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Prince of Truth (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.  
 Saneyev (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in Aust.  
 Redoute's Princess (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Habaayib (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FOREIGN COPY**, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.  
**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.  
 Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 19**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 76**

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : ~~C~~mnr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Prestigious Miss (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2008	Mathematical	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		True Devotion .....	Beau Sovereign

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Prestigious Miss**, by Written Tycoon. Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CASSINI**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MATHEMATICAL**, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD**, **SMART KID**, **Marildo**, **Olympic Star**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CASSINI** (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Computercare H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Prestigious Miss** (Written Tycoon). Winner. See above.

Cliches. Winner at 1050m, 3d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H.

Hieroglyphic. Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of- Heads Away. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TRUE DEVOTION**, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTROFOLD** (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SMART KID** (Kaaopstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., RHKJC Bowling Alley H., Chevalier Shop H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., RHKJC Paris H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**Marildo** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., Mediterranean H., 2d AJC Westmead H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of- Whipper Snipper. Winner at 1350m, 3d STC Schweppervescence H. Dam of- Little Tycoon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$127,918, MRC Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

**Olympic Star** (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

**Family Crest** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 20**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 10**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 158 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pretty</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Escada	Centaine .....	Century
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PRETTY**, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Blood-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM, Perfect Pins**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME, ESCADAIRE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Damon (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2015 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, MVRC Logician 2YO H., STC Furniture Show H., Grand Pavilion Conferences H., Night Racing at Canterbury Welter H., Join the Club H., AJC Our Maizcay H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Winter Cup, **L**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Gourmet Fried Chickens H., MVRC Jayco H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart 2YO H., STC St Patrick's Cathedral 2YO H., 2d AJC Vouris & Bell 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC ADE Turf Equipment H., WATC French Sound H., Winning Edge Giftware H., Bundaberg Rum & Cola Sprint, MRC Kids Clothing Company H., 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, WATC S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 21**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Mr Greeley	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Pretty Proud (USA)</b>		Long Legend.....Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American.....Fappiano
		Very Fair.....Honest Pleasure

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 mrs, 672 wns, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Mutasaawy (g. by Tapit). 3 wins at 1m to 2015 in U.S.A.

**2nd dam**

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WHYWHYWHY** (Mr Greeley). 3 wins at 2, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**SPELLBINDER** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Jim Rasmussen Memorial S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Wickerr H., **L**. Sire.  
**Big Top** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Harrington Sound** (Cahill Road). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CRISP** (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Equal Change**, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins from 7f to 11f, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate** (dam of **ART'S PROSPECTOR**), half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**, Lagrimas (dam of **HAWK BEAUTY**), No Designs (dam of **SIDDHARTA**), Ethics (dam of **ROBERTET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SPUR WING** (Storm Bird). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**NAYYIR** (Indian Ridge). 9 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAKE CHANGE** (Roberto). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, US\$506,338, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**STAY THIRSTY** (Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$1,936,000, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**.





**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 22**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 11**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 159 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Prickle</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2001	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Prickle**, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Construction H. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**BRAMBLES** (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$825,258, to 2014-15, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, ATC Aristocrat Technologies H., MVRC NYE Premium H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

**LOPOV** (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Betfair H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Saguaro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins to 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

Rosehip (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H.

Praecereus (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SNOBBISH**, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LEGSMAN** (Pins). 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$370,660, to 2014-15, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Rydges Parramatta H., STC Night of Champions P., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Prickle** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Very Grand. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$145,730, STC Dry-It H., Winter Racefest H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 23**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 19**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer ..... Artaius
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Pride of Tralee</b>		Shantha's Choice .....Canny Lad
2007	Rose of Tralee	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring ..... High Top

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRIDE OF TRALEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Star of Tralee**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, April 2YO H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$77,845, in 2014-15, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Irish Rhapsody. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$105,260, SAJC Boag's H., Woodpend Projects H., Brad's 40th Birthday H.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, Vaal Charity Will Win Big H., Rugby 5 H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CIRCUS RING**, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Newmarket Princess S. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ELLIE ARDENSKY** (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.

**LADY SHIPLEY** (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Finger of Light. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**VOILA ICI** (Daylami). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Grandam of-

**COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. 18 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**LAUGHING** (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 24**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rothsay (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Princess Margaret (AUS)</b>		River Dancer .....	Irish River
2001	Grouse Lane	Sea Road .....	Whiskey Road
		Huntington Girl .....	Black Zephyr

**ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Causeway Lass. Sire of 61 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SP In His Stride and of Jacksay, Shotacross the Bow, Too Good to Refuse, Rock de France, Says Me, Shadow Lawn, Fogoso, Honey Ko, Legal Procedure, Supersay, Bannatyne, Emeth, Enigma Machine, Regal Roth, Time's Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PRINCESS MARGARET**, by Spectrum. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, 2d QTC Members H., 3d QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Petrol Boutiques H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
**Show a Prince** (g. by Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.  
 Circuit Breaker (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Haymans H.

**2nd dam**

**Grouse Lane**, by Sea Road. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., BTC Rengain Con H., Kennards Hire H., 2d BTC The Arena Mega Musical Flying H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Chief de Beers H., Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., QTC Mitsubishi H. Half-sister to **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCESS MARGARET** (Spectrum). 9 wins. See above.  
 Night Rogues. Winner at 1200m, QTC A Little Kiss H.  
 Courtyard Circle. 4 wins, 2d QTC Become a GCTC Member Today H. Dam of-  
**Bold Circle** (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$210,575, to 2015-16, ATC Men of League 2YO P., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Huntington Girl**, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-  
**DYNAMIC LOVE** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.  
**KEY BAR NIGHTS** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, BTC The Mask H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Home Buyers' Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H. Dam of-  
**BARBED** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$304,690, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.  
**Arimathea** (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, GCTC Conrad Jupiters Magic Millions WFA S., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Saraji** (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., Homestead Tavern H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 25 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box 1 8**

Foaled 6th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 86 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Princess Quality (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2005	Amies	Danehill..... Danzig
		L'On Vite.....Secretariat

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Princess Quality**, by Elusive Quality. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,875, STC Bankstown Trotting Club H., AJC Snitzel at Arrowfield H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, AJC Soho Square 2YO P, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Circuit King (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d HKJC Arbuthnot P., Breguet P., One Country, Two Systems P.

**2nd dam**

AMIES, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA**, half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
**Princess Quality** (Elusive Quality). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR** (Danehill). Champion 2YO colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**MILANOVA** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

**BIG VIKING** (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, Tokyo June S., 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Jpn-2**, 4th Nakayama Sports Nippon Sho Stayers S., **Jpn-2**.

**HEART OF OAK** (Woodman). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Ireland, Germany and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.

Eishin Maysville. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

**ZELSNITZ** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**.

Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ROYAL OCEAN** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 26**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Prix du Sang (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Morinda	Desert King .....	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel .....	Bletchingly

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Prix du Sang**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, STC TAB H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Happy Hussy**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Killer Woman (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY, TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN, Veewap**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Prix du Sang** (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.  
**Happy Hussy** (Hussonet). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, TAB \$50K First 4 Jackpot H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**. Be-Fabulous. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Big Profit H., Beas River Country Club H.

**3rd dam**

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$3,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, BMW Performance Race H., Friendship Bridge H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.  
**TIPUNGWUTI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.  
**WILD QUEEN** (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, **L**, AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., STC Safilo Eyewear H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, Nivison H., **L**, STC Winter S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.  
**CUMBRIA** (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.  
**Veewap** (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$423,513, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 27**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Prized	Kris S..... Roberto
<b>Prize Lady</b>		My Turbulent Miss..... My Dad George
2001	Pen Bal Lady	Mummy's Game..... Mummy's Pet
		Northern Queen..... Northfields

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PRIZE LADY**, by Prized. 4 wins from 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Prize Lad (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2014-15, Waikato RC United Cleaning H., 3d Hawke's Bay Hastings Mail Mile H.

**2nd dam**

**PEN BAL LADY**, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIZE LADY** (Prized). 4 wins. See above.

Rio Fe. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny and Gary's H., Home H.

Eebee Pop. Unraced. Dam of-

Kontiki Dane. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

All's Fair. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**NORTHERN QUEEN**, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners-

**PEN BAL LADY** (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

Anatolia. 10 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Turkey. Dam of-

Anatolian Wolf. 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Turkey. Producer.

Anatolian. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m in Turkey. Dam of-

**Barkin** (Victory Gallop). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**.

**Miliç** (Al's Theatre). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**, 3d Ankara S., **L**, 4th Istanbul Gazi Derby, **L**.

Sheikh Ahmet. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Turkey.

Mr. Fantastic. 5 wins in Turkey.

Friendly Sparkle. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia.

Fantastic. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Turkey.

Friend at Court. 3 wins in Norway.

Iron Man. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in Turkey.

Northern Hunt. 2 wins in Italy.


**Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 28**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 38**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Queen Cha Cha</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Chablis	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nicer.....	Pennine Walk

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 mrs, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN CHA CHA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**SUAVITO** (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$952,550, to 2014-15, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P., Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

Sultan of Swing (c. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Our Drahma Queen (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**NICER**, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste S. Dam of-  
**SPECTER** (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, to 2014-15, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**PYRRHA** (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**EVERYTHING NICE**, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NICER** (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.

Reachout and Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

**PASSING SALE** (No Pass No Sale). 7 wins from 1950m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 29**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Queen of Avalon</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....In the Purple

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H., PT Bridal Collection H., Absolute Champion H.

**2nd dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Frivole**, by Le Filou. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, L, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to

**LAELIA, SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEALEGS** (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Dingaans H., **Gr.1**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

**Lot 30**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : N nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ravenna (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2010	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Rossignol.....	Bluebird

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RAVENNA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines H., **L**.

Pride of China - Mega (H.K.). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 2d HKJC Swan H., 3d HKJC Murray H.

Desert Fairy. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Our Vidia. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SCHUBERT** (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

**GONSKI** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of-

**Flight of Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

**PINEZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Wealthy** (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-

**Maayaat** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R183,000, in 2014-15, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.



**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 31**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 65**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Regal Thrills (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....Crimson Satan
2000	Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo .....Mussorgsky
		Polly Soleil..... Roi Soleil

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Regal Thrills**, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., Crawford & Co H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Grandera at Darley Sprint H., HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Chongqing H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Angel Child (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Balmoral on York P, 2d TRC 4one4 Real Estate Brighton H.

**2nd dam**

**SOLEIL ROUGE**, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC King Gerrard 3YO S., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Regal Thrills** (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

**ADALINE** (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lashante. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Draw Forward** (Charge Forward). 5 wins at 1050m, 1200m, MVRC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet.com H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Red Century. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOTTA HAVE HEART** (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**CROSSYOURHEART** (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Diamond Schwarz. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Al Pacino** (Alamosa). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay The Hits 89.5 FM H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.

**Joint Chiefs** (General Nediym). 9 wins to 1350m, BRC Iceworks H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 32**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony .....	His Majesty
<b>Rena Rush (USA)</b>		Northern Sunset .....	Northfields
1998	Phillipa Rush	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Jennifer .....	Amalgam

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

RENA RUSH, by St Jovite. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Savanah Rush** (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$133,000, ARC Pegasus Equine H., ZM Stayers H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 3d ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Kate Rush (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1200m.

Peak Hour (f. by Elusive City). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**PHILLIPA RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Sires' S., Avondale JC Piha Juvenile H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**. Sister to **JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**), three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). 13 wins. See above.

**JENNIFER RUSH** (Prince Echo). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297, to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Blizz Bless Novice S., Celebrations H., 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 33**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym ..... Shareef Dancer
<b>Renediym (AUS)</b>		Military Belle ..... Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
		Summer ..... Adios II

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE**, **DANYON**, **Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- **Serein** (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**REZONE** (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

**DANYON** (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**Maggie** (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of-  
Lightning Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15.

Maggie's Secret. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LAS RAMBLAS** (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

**Frusk** (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R160,212, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 6 H., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.

**3rd dam**

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**, **Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sand Hills** (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obrusive. 4 wins to 1400m, WATC Marooned Lady H. Dam of-

**Yaloginda** (Trade Fair). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$95,722, to 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Kamballie** (Blackfriars). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$83,320, to 2015-16, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 34**

**GREY COLT**

**Box 17**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom ..... Roberto
<b>Repenting</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2006	Original Sin	Shinko King ..... Fairy King
		Hope Chest ..... Balios

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REPENTING, by Ekraar. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **SHEZ SINSATIONAL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Original Sin**, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**SHEZ SINSATIONAL** (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Tigerland. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P., Wangaratta Cup, Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup, 3d VRC Lawn H. Rainbow Bridge. 2 wins to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d MRC Hyland Sportswear H.

**3rd dam**

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN**, **Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Original Sin** (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BRUTUS** (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DEMON QUEEN** (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**.

**Fille du Monde** (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**VISIONARY** (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 35**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : ~~ATJ~~ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Rhode Island Red (USA)</b>		Yarn .....Mr. Prospector
2005	Miss Sobriety	Temperence Hill .....Stop the Music
		Quillummo .....Gummo

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RHODE ISLAND RED, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **HABIBTI** (dam of **ELDAAFER, MUHAAWARA**), **Skeete's Bay**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Rhode Assassin (c. by Lookin at Lucky). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
Phar From Over (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS SOBRIETY, by Temperence Hill. Unraced. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, Eidercrown (dam of **CLEAN SWEEP**), If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). Second top filly on The 2001 USA 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Corona H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ELDAAFER** (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8½f to 1¾m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**, Parx Racing Greenwood Cup, **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Carl Hanford Memorial S., **L**, 2d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Delaware Stymie S., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Philadelphia Greenwood Cup, **L**, Belmont Nasty and Bold S., **L**.  
**MUHAAWARA** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Sky Beauty S., **L**, Allowance. Producer.  
Elkaayed. 3 wins at 1¼m, 10¼f to 2015, Doncaster Unison Campaigning for Public Services H., Ladbrokes S., 4th Newbury Aston Park S., **L**.  
**Skeete's Bay** (Bold Ruckus). 10 wins from 5½f to 1¼m, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Sir Barton S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Sky Classic H., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Producer.  
**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.  
Eidercrown. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Dam of-  
**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Highbury. 2 wins at 2000m in France. Grandam of-  
**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in Sth. Af. in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.



Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 36**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 48**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rhythm in Paris (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Rhythm in the Skye	Arctic Rhythm .....	Jugah
		Golden Harp .....	Grosvenor

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 mrs, 697 wns, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RHYTHM IN PARIS**, by Bianconi. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$137,730, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Durbridge H., 2d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., 3d MRC Gladsome H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**RHYTHM IN THE SKYE**, by Arctic Rhythm. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Cash Stash**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHM IN PARIS** (Bianconi). 4 wins. See above.

Richoman. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$166,922, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, TRC Wakeful Club H., Trendy Cut Meats H., It's All About the Shoes H., 2d MRC EJ Whitten Race Night H., SAJC Schweppes H.-twice, TTC Examiner.com.au H., MRC (Mornington) Orbit Fitness Tour of Victoria H., 3d TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, MRC Betfair H.

Magnatune. 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$78,090, to 2014-15, MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H., 2d MRC National Jockeys Trust Heat H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN HARP**, by Grosvenor. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Cash Stash** (Dash for Cash). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Guildford Young College H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of-

**Keep the Cash** (Keep the Faith). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$117,200, TTC Carlton Draught Night Cup, TRC BJ's Printing Service 2YO H., On Horizans H., Peta Sorell H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Denis Ryan Memorial 2YO Autumn Classic, TTC Sires' Produce S., TRC DJ Motors Nissan H., TTC Hotel H., 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Jakeo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust. Producer.

Love to Town. 4 wins at 900m, 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**GOLDEN SWALLOW**, by Star Way. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

**5th dam**

**SOME SWALLOW**, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOME REASON** (Sound Reason). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Dam of-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

**KAAPTAN** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**MAGNIFICENT** (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

**ZOLA** (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.





**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 37**

**CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Riesling</b>		Mill Princess ..... Mill Reef
1996	Dopff	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		On the Rise ..... Crested Wave

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RIESLING**, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**VALPOLICELLA** (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., Vinery Yearlings H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Leuwin Star (g. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Ifra Dancer (g. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of **MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Plowman Bloodstock)

**Lot 38**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 63**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Roc de Chine (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Tristachine	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Getting There.....	Jungle Boy

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Roc de Chine**, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Everlasting**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TRISTACHINE**, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RHYTHM**, **WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Everlasting** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

**Roc de Chine** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

King of Mountains. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC El Golea H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GETTING THERE**, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY**, **TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHM** (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TRISTACHINE** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

**WESTERN MUSIC** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VRC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Ishkala** (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

**SAPELLI** (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**.

Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

**THE ALFONSO** (Magnus). 5 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$193,810, M\$1,429,000, to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of-

**HIPS DON'T LIE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**. Producer.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of-

**NO MORE TEARS** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 39**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 12**

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 156 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Romancing</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2004	Ungaro	Centaine.....	Century
		Isla Bijou .....	Noble Bijou

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROMANCING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R283,100, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thornhill House H.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might and Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ISLA BIJOU**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Riverton RC Southland Development H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTISLE** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

**SYLVANER** (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice. Dam of-

**VESPER** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$204,050, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 40**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rosa's Spur (AUS)</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2002	Rosa's Joy	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Rosa Linda..... Three Legs

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSA'S SPUR**, by Flying Spur. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mingara Mile, STC P&N Beverages H., 3d AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Blacktown Workers Club Group H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSARINO**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-

**MEMBERS JOY** (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$285,890, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash 2YO P., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Australian Defence Force H., VRC Subzero H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Rosarian (f. by Manhattan Rain). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Clever Bright (f. by Charge Forward). Placed to 2015 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**ROSA'S JOY**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, SAJC Saloon Bar H. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROSA'S SPUR** (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

**ROSARINO** (Perugino). Winner at 2, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

**Heavy** (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$94,340, in 2014-15, MRC Nik Wilton P., 2d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 3d MRC Desiree Gill Tribute S., **L**, Ascend Sales Trophies H., ATC Ardrossan Batlow H.

Joyous Rapture - Toy Story (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1650m, MRC Shame 2YO P., HKJC Cheung Chau H., Wan Tsui H.

Rosa Brava. Winner at 1200m, STC Auf H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**ROSA LINDA**, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROSA'S IMAGE** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**Scenrosa** (Scenic). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Rod Mackie H., Cabramatta Inn H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**, Spaceship H.

**ROSA'S JOY** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

**COHORT** (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**ROSA'S PATH** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

**Rosa's Wish** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

**OCCIDENTALIS** (Scenic). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 41**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 18**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 83 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Rose of Tralee (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1995	Circus Ring	High Top .....	Derring-Do
		Bell Song .....	Tudor Melody

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H., 3d QTC St Leger, AJC Picton H., Aristocrat Spas H., High Lane Farm H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of ten foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (f. by Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, April 2YO H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$77,845, in 2014-15, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H.

**Star of Tralee** (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Irish Rhapsody (g. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$105,260, SAJC Boag's H., Woodpend Projects H., Brad's 40th Birthday H.

Serenade Lily (f. by King's Best). Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-  
Vocalise. Winner at 2, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery P., 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Gift. 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m to 2015 in Malaysia.

Fusaichi Rose (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, Vaal Charity Will Win Big H., Rugby 5 H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Russian Gem (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Verreaux (c. by Street Cry). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CIRCUS RING**, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ELLIE ARDENSKY** (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.

**LADY SHIPLEY** (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Finger of Light. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**VOILA ICI** (Daylami). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Grandam of-

**COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.) (Marju). 18 wins-5 at 2, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**LAUGHING** (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 64**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Royal Ambition</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2004	Ambitious	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Starcent.....	Centaine

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Royal Ambition**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STRIKE THE STARS, Best Case, Golden Sand Steed**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Succession (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Panasonic Leadership S.  
 Royal Appointment (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Ambitious Dancer (g. by Danehill Dancer). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Ambitious**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.  
**Best Case** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$371,980, to 2014-15, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, Vincents Chartered Accountants H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.  
 Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.  
 Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-  
**Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 43**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Royal Excess (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2005	Royal Tiara	Blanco .....	Fappiano
		Maganyos .....	Pioneer

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL EXCESS**, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL TIARA**, by Blanco. 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Intermediate H., WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Diamond Hill** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-  
**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.  
**Continental Flyer** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.  
 Orthie's Gem. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.  
 Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SIDERA** (Galileo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MAGANYOS**, by Pioneer. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL TIARA** (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.  
**ELBIO** (Precocious). 9 wins to 1200m, £329,385 in GB, France and Germany, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**.  
**Magaling** (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Magyar Princess. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Campomanes** (Grosvenor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC James Hardie Windows Quantum H., QTC QR Traveltrain H., 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 44**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Royal Kiss (IRE)</b>		Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan
1998	Hawajiss	Kris..... Sharpen Up
		Canadian Mill..... <b>Mill Reef</b>

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, MacO'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**NASHVILLE** (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$748,850, A\$500, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., 3d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**China Causeway** (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 2d MVRC Showcase Jewellers P., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Mitchell & Smith H.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.) (g. by Al Maher). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H., My Choice H., Elizabeth Arden H.

Classy Felix (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Montrose Access H.

Kissmet - Justice Right (Sing.) (g. by Pins). Placed to 2015, 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Dah Sing Life H., Singapore TC Open H.

Sweet Maggie (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

**VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, to 2014-15, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

**2nd dam**

**HAWAJISS**, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**Canadian Mill**, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAST COMPANY** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 92**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
<b>Royal Successor (USA)</b>		Gold Digger.....Nashua
1999	Only Royale	Caerleon.....Nijinsky
		Etoile de Paris.....Crowned Prince

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL SUCCESSOR, by Mr. Prospector. Raced twice. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**PRINCE OF PENZANCE** (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,405,690, to 2015-16, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, VRC Flemington Green Fields H., MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Craftsman H., MRC Echucamoama.com H., 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Monte Phoenix (c. by Kurofune). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan.

Greystoke (g. by Jungle Pocket). Placed in Aust.

Fusaichi Luxyon (c. by Manhattan Cafe). Placed in Japan.

**2nd dam**

**ONLY ROYALE**, by Caerleon. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**), Chanson de Paris (dam of **BRANDON PRINCE**).

Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Caster Sugar. 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Goodwood Subscribe to Racing UK H.

Win Rex. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 77,476,000¥, Hanshin Rokko Island S., Chukyo Kashikojima Tokubetsu, 4th Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**.

Muscovado. Raced twice. Dam of-

Maybelater. 3 wins at 1¼m in 2015, Newbury Al Basti Equiworld Fillies' H.

Monsieur Rieussec. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket Trinidad & Tobago Tourism H.

Wings to Soar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Spinning Wings. 4 wins from 1½m to 2m, Curragh Derrinstown Stud Apprentice Derby, 4th Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ETOILE DE PARIS**, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE**, **PARIS ROYAL**, **Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE**, **AURORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ONLY ROYALE** (Caerleon). 9 wins. See above.

Ahorita. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PIZZAZZ** (Bertolini). 6 wins, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Bluebell Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-

**TOREZAL** (Danzatore). 10 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 46**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Run Brony Run (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Heavenly Night	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Out on the Town.....	Spend a Buck

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUN BRONY RUN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Sister to Moonlight Music (dam of **MOONLIGHT HUSSLER**), half-sister to **Miss Shamardal**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Dream Run (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m to 2014-15, 4th Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
 Fionn's Kid (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

HEAVENLY NIGHT, by Woodman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART OF OAK**, half-sister to **Spinjive, Western Hour**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Miss Shamardal** (Shamardal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$163,130, ATC Bronte H., STC Event Centre H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.  
 Moonlight Music. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Newbridge H. Dam of-  
**MOONLIGHT HUSSLER** (Hussonet). Winner at 2, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

OUT ON THE TOWN, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Western Hour** (Gone West). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.  
**Spinjive** (Cure the Blues). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Ellis Wilma C Kennedy S., **L**. Caught My Eye. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Dazzling Deelite** (Afternoon Deelites). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Calder Cool Air S., **L**, 4th Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, Delta Love S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEAR TOUGH TIGER** (Roar of the Tiger). 10 wins to 6½f, US\$500,079, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Jacques Cartier S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**


**FANFRELUCHE**, by Northern Dancer. Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1970. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, US\$238,688, Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., Can-1. Sister to **BARACHOIS**, three-quarter-sister to **COCO LA TERREUR**, Czar's Bride (dam of **INZAR**), half-sister to **Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADDEE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**), American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 18 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 47 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 31st July 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Songandaprayer	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
<b>Running Royalty (USA)</b>		Alizea.....	Premiership
2009	Queens Court Queen	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
		Turk O Witz .....	Stop the Music

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RUNNING ROYALTY, by Songandaprayer. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **AWESOME ASHLEY**, half-sister to **The Underling**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**QUEENS COURT QUEEN**, by Lyphard. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$808,050, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**, San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Ack's Secret H., **L**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Golden Gate Countess Fager H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Zanferrier**, half-sister to **MR PURPLE**, **SISTER QUEEN**, **TURKARO**, **Taint** (dam of **PRIVATE TALE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AWESOME ASHLEY** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$303,260, Aqueduct Feel the Beat S., **L**, Garland of Roses H., **L**, Plankton S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Aqueduct In Her Glory S., **L**, Interborough H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Get Lucky S., **L**, 4th Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**The Underling** (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Heatherten S., **L**.

Ice Cream Cone. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Ball Joint** (Indygo Shiner). 8 wins from 1100m to 1800m to 2015 in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Copa Quatro de Julio S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TURK O WITZ, by Stop the Music. 2 wins at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HENBIT**, **Henbane**, **Raneen**, Chateaubaby (dam of **FANTASTIC FELLOW**), Creeksider (dam of **DRYFLY**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**QUEENS COURT QUEEN** (Lyphard). 10 wins. See above.

**MR PURPLE** (Deputy Minister). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, US\$1,134,018, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Relaunch H., **L**, Hollywood Harry Henson S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**TURKARO** (Caro). 4 wins, Garden State Persimmon S., **L**, Philadelphia Sentinel S., **L**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Sir Ivor S., **L**.

**SISTER QUEEN** (Irish River). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Del Mar Sandy Blue H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Producer.

**Zanferrier** (Lyphard). 2 wins, 2d Hollywood Lazaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Taint** (Private Account). 4 wins, 3d Ellis HBPA H., **L**. Dam of-

**PRIVATE TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$298,512, to 2015, Laurel Native Dancer S., **L**, 3d Delaware Nick Shuk Memorial S., **L**.

**Taint So** (Silver Deputy). 9 wins to 7f, US\$237,580, Saratoga Allowance-twice, 3d Charles Town Wild and Wonderful West Virginia S., **L**.



**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 48**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 15**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>Starcraft</b>		Veruschka.....Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon
Dam	Arch	Kris S.....Roberto
<b>Run to the Moon (USA)</b>		Aurora.....Danzig
2001	Moon Drone	Drone.....Sir Gaylord
		Cute Little Moon.....Ack Ack

**STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 404 rnrns, 214 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Choose, Craftiness, Stella Lante, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RUN TO THE MOON**, by Arch. Placed at 3 in Japan. Half-sister to **JOSTLE** (dam of **ADIRONDACK KING**), **Miss Peachtree**. This is her sixth living foal.

Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners-

**ODYSSEY MOON** (c. by Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$453,425, in 2014-15, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S, **L**, 4th ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Lunar Snitzel (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Primaluna (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Celestial Chase (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Unraced. Dam of-

Spectrum. 3 wins at 2 in 2015 in Philippines, Manila JC Philracom Juvenile I S.

**2nd dam**

**Moon Drone**, by Drone. 7 wins-2 at 2, 2d Hawthorne Durazna S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOOLIN SPRUCE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JOSTLE** (Brocco). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, US\$1,389,932, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, Philadelphia Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Polly Drummond S., **L**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ADIRONDACK KING** (Lawyer Ron). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f, US\$441,574, Parx Racing Auld Lang Syne S., **L**, 2d Delaware Barbaro S., **L**, Mountaineer West Virginia Governor's S., **L**, Laurel Harrison E Johnson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

**Fire Assay** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Tampa Bay Wayward Lass S., **L**, 3d Delaware Obeah S., **Gr.3**.

Jostlin West. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Forafewdollarsmore** (A.P. Warrior). 7 wins from 1m to 9f to 2015, 3d Fairmount Troy Our Boy S., **L**.

Jost d'Oro. Raced once. Dam of-

**JOSDESANIMAUX** (Leroidesanimaux). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f in 2015, Gulfstream Jewel Princess S., **L**, Belmont Allowance.

**Miss Peachtree** (War Chant). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Evangeline Matron H., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**. Producer.

Blowing Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lormoy. Sire.

Top of the Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

Top Flatt. 8 wins-1 at 2 to 2015 in Panama, 2d Panama Clasico Queso.

**3rd dam**

**Cute Little Moon**, by Ack Ack. 2 wins, 2d River Downs Penelope S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOOLIN SPRUCE** (Big Spruce). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$234,282, River Downs Spring Bonnet S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**Moon Drone** (Drone). 7 wins. See above.




**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 49**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 34**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	<b>Pompeii Court</b> .....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Ruqqaya</b>		Halory.....Halo
2005	Sayyida	Zabeel .....Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess ..... <b>Pompeii Court</b>

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUQQAYA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Lady Sayyida. 3 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 3d WRC Haight Ashbury H.

**3rd dam**

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 50**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 13**

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Rush</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Bletchingly
		Clermont Lass .....	Centaine

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**RUSH**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**), three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**IGUAZU**, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**.

**Spending** (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, to 2014-15, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CLERMONT LASS**, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins. See above.

**Clermont Rose** (Sound Reason). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**GRAND DANCER** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**ASPINAL** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 51**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 16**

Foaled 6th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Ruud Van Slaats</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2004	Quintilla	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Quinsigimond .....	Formidable

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RUUD VAN SLAATS**, by Van Nistelrooy. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Smashing (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.  
Slumberland (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

QUINTILLA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to Dawn Almighty (dam of **RUUD AWAKENING**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY**, **Aunt Flo**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
**RUUD VAN SLAATS** (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins. See above.  
Imagine Harmony. Unraced. Dam of-  
Mr Schiller. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Projection Graphics P.

**3rd dam**

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**CHESTER COUNTY** (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.  
**Aunt Flo** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**.  
Roy Royale. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R281,975, to 2014-15, Greyville Equi-Feeds H., Spar KZN H., Nadasens Transport H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H.  
Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$2,063,750, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H.  
Seraphino. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Streetwall 2YO H.  
Dawn Almighty. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Dam of-  
**RUUD AWAKENING** (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.  
Queen Sigi. Raced once. Dam of-  
First in Command. 9 wins at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Freebets.co.uk H.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 52**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 133 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Sahayb</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
1998	Zonal	Imperial Prince ..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
		Valour ..... Wilkes

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**EXCEPTIONALLY** (f. by Ekraar). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$509,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Girls' Day Out H., MVRC Leslie Short H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MRC Shame H.

Relentless Lad (g. by Anabaa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 3d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., SAJC Marsh H., STC Gold Coast International Hotel H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Etihaad - The Able One (Mal.) (g. by Carnegie). 5 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Phil Bickley's 50th 2YO H., Selangor TC Gold Coast Turf Club Trophy.

Private Hero (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1950m in 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H., 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., Technical Welding Services H.

Benhassi (f. by Postponed). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H., Severn H., Sha Tin Heights P.

**3rd dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vacluse H., Malaya H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.

**WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$480,580, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

**VICTORY PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BUSH PADRE** (Redding). 12 wins, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 53**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 61**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
<b>Salsa</b>		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2000	Ungaro	Centaine.....Century
		Isla Bijou.....Noble Bijou

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 mrs, 802 wns, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SALSA**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Doug McFarlane Ltd Juvenile H., Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 3d VRC Screens Australasia Winter Championship, MRC Monsignor Gerald Cudmore P., Glasshouse Cafe H., 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**DIAMOND KING** (c. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R292,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thornhill House H.

Zabeel Glory - Super Sweet Orange (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, SCTC Sunco Motors P.

Spring Violet (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing P.

Corporal Lincoln (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S., 3d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H.

**2nd dam**

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might and Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., Cadbury Boost Totally Nuts Chase H., Yoplait Elivae H., Blackwoods H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.




Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 54**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Sandie</b>		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2006	Shana	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Vivre en Paix .....	<b>Nureyev</b>

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Sandie**, by Footstepsinthesand. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Kisumu** (dam of **GONDOKORO, ZABEELIONAIRE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHANA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**, Riveryev (dam of **SHIGERU SUMMIT, OKABANGO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Kisumu** (Carnegie). Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZABEELIONAIRE** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$674,660, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eastern Bridge P., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MVRCA Chandler Macleod H., 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**GONDOKORO** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$440,710, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRCA Electrical Trades Union P., 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**Sandie** (Footstepsinthesand). 3 wins. See above.

Chasin' Tail. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$150,700, BTC Joe Richards Menswear H., Aapt H., QTC Mater Private Hospital H., Andy Maguire H., Full Suit H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d BTC Sky Channel H., QTC Heineken H.

**3rd dam**

**Vivre en Paix**, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**REVE DE PAIX** (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy, Prix de Newmarket, Saint-Cloud Prix de Villacoublay, 2d Longchamp Prix du Montparnasse.

Riveryev. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

**SHIGERU SUMMIT** (Be My Chief). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SHIZAO** (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**. Producer.

**OKABANGO** (Unfuwain). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2650m, €20,544, 1,056,500fr., Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

**Danever** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, A\$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P., MRC Thomas North 2YO P., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 55**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 60**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sara Ann</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2005	Tricia Ann	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SARA ANN, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Archippus (g. by Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,904,675, to 2015-16, HKJC Nam Kok H., Citibank Ultima Card H., Venus H., Tsuen Lok H., Chevalier Agriculture H., 2d HKJC Silent Witness H., Big Profit H.

Super Talent (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,847,575, in 2014-15, HKJC Collection H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Heritage H., Lark H.

Tavago (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Sassy Ann (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$149,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

**Weregoingtogetcha** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 56**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 236 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Saskia (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Quays	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Pontal Lass ..... Marauding

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SASKIA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Sister to **I Think I Do, Betsy**, half-sister to **QUAYSIDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Alaskan Rose (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, MRC Montague Tree H., Grand Hotel Frankston H.

**2nd dam**

**QUAYS**, by Royal Academy. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, QTC Heaven Night Club 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to Maritime (dam of **CHARLIE BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**QUAYSIDE** (Street Cry). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$217,650, to 2014-15, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, ATC Canterbury League Club H., MRC Sportingbet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**I Think I Do** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$101,200, AJC Cranebrook P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Meadowlea H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Betsy** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Rockin' Rocket. 5 wins at 1350m, 1550m, A\$184,150, STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., John Vincent Farewell H.

Boca Chita. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Night of Champions H., 3d AJC Assertive Lass H. Dam of-

Ragged Keys. 3 wins to 1550m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PONTAL LASS**, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Century Stand, Aloha Charm**, half-sister to **RIVER MAJESTY, My Special Scorio**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**QUAYS** (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Alternate. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$173,900, BTC Ballymore H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.-twice, BTC Nova 106.9 H., 2d BTC Rhino Finance H., QTC M Ryan H.

Al Tharb. 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$113,750, MRC Robert Taranto H., VRC Derrimut H., 2d MRC Leopardstown H., STC Great Barrier Reef H.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHARLIE BOY** (Myboycharlie). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$644,675, to 2014-15, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 57**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 59**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Satisfact</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur .....	Buckpasser
		Basin .....	Tom Rolfe

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

SATISFACT, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Clive Hotel H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NADEGE** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

**Sursum Corda** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-

**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,400, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 4th MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$91,780, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 58**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 14**

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
<b>Savodara</b>		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Vedodara	Kreisler.....Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay.....Orange Bay

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVODARA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Foote, Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**. Dam of-

**JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

**VEDODARA** (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 59**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 58**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee .....	Petition
		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Savoia (AUS)</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Blethingly
2006	Dowry	Bahhare .....	Woodman
		Meant for Me .....	Noble Bijou

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAVOIA**, by Charge Forward. Winner at 2, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- General Misty (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**DOWRY**, by Bahhare. Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FATAL**, **RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H. Otherwise Okay. Winner at 1650m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MEANT FOR ME**, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DOWRY** (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above. **FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. **RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Eilerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer. Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of- **Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of- **CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H.

**4th dam**

**MELLION**, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Honeymoon Express. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BATC Baguette H. Dam of- **CARNEGIE EXPRESS** (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.





Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 60**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 12**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Schooner Bay</b>		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2008	Trephina	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Procrastinate..... Jade Hunter

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SCHOONER BAY**, by Falkirk. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d Waikato RC Psychedelic H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TREPHINA**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, TIME THIEF, PERSONIFY, Patasi**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.  
**BALLACK** (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.  
 Rolling in Thedeep - Turning Tables (Aust.). 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m in 2014-15, SAJC Mittys H.

**3rd dam**

**PROCRASTINATE**, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.  
**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.  
**TIME THIEF** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.  
**FOREPLAY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.  
**PERSONIFY** (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.





**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 61**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 15**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Serenade</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Aulide	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Candide .....	Sound Reason

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

SERENADE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **BILLION WIN, NADEEM**, Nena Candida (dam of **DYLANSON**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Carlton Draught H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**DO RA MI** (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**UNIQUE JEWELLERY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, HKJC Panasonic Lumix H., Mission Hills Resort H., Lancashire H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-  
**KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$444,830, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, ATC Holcim P., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**CANDIDE**, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.


**BILLION WIN** (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-  
**DYLANSON** (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$264,730, to 2014-15, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 62 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 49**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Street Cry (IRE)</b>		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy.....Petingo
		Waterway.....Riverman
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Sesenta (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2007	Sixty Seconds	Centaine.....Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....Sound Reason

**STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion USA Sire (AEI) 2010. Sire of 1153 mrs, 772 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Winx, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Stay With Me, Lyric of Light, Victor's Cry, Majestic Roi, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

SESENTA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2050m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SIXTY SECONDS**, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Sesenta. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, to 2014-15, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Muritai Marketing H.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 63**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 64**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Shades of Silk (AUS)</b>		Line of Thunder.....Storm Bird
2000	Lycra	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Katie Louise.....Taj Rossi

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRG Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHADES OF SILK, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
**SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.  
 Centre Point (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.  
 Wheeler Fortune (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.  
 Euro Fighter (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.  
 Katy Lied (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.  
 Grand Asahi (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

**2nd dam**

**LYCRA**, by Tights. Head of The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC La Mer H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HBJC HB Herald Tribune H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., 2d STC For Our Locals H., Dooleys H., ASI Solutions H., Mark O'Neill Appreciation Year H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Hawke H.  
**Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, to 2014-15, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Lycme. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Gambler's Blues. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**KATIE LOUISE**, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**LYCRA** (Tights). 5 wins. See above.  
 Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.  
 Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**VIKJA KING** (Viking Ruler). 2 wins, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 64**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 93**

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Shaheen</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2009	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHAHEEN, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER**

**CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate H. Dam of-

**Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H., Counties RC The Parish H., 2d Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H.

Zolt. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

**Fort Cheval** (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, Woodville Cup, Te Aroha JC Otway H., Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Sigrid. Placed. Dam of-

**Audrey** (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Go Black Magic H., Ford Credit H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 65**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 58**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Your Song (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	St Covet	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
<b>Shalt Not (AUS)</b>		Top Up .....	Sound Reason
1996	Outremer	Cure the Blues.....	Stop the Music
		Cut Velvet.....	Northern Dancer

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHALT NOT**, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, BTC Conrad International 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$161,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of-

**Better Land** (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Elimbari** (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Riapinka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**Youbolt** (g. by Exceed and Excel). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$275,382, to 2014-15, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., TTC Belfair H., 2d Oakbank RC Sidewood Estate H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Romantic Time (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m in 2014-15, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Drummond Golf P.

Doubtful Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d BTC Mt Olivet Hospital H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of Princess Caraboo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Not a Token Woman. Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Red Lightning Bolt H.

Ravishing Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-

**More Radiant** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, in 2014-15, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Beautiful Soul. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Luxurious Choice. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Slipper Dream (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Peninsula (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1750m, 3200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

**Wide Berth** (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins to 1600m, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2400m-in track record time, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.




**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 66**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 94**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	<b>Twig Moss</b>
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Shanpanichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Rose Twig .....	<b>Twig Moss</b>

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 5 wins to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$302,202, to 2015, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Progressive S., Kranji D S., Recast S., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Magic Millions Adelaide Yearling S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.

**Ladysea** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lauradane** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Navison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., Easter P., Soothers Welter H., Club Champion P Mann Welter H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of-  
**RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R509,098, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Van der Vyver Racing H., Kenilworth Mortgage Max H.




Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 4**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Shemiya (IRE)</b>		High Hawk..... Shirley Heights
2003	Shemaka	Nishapour..... Zeddaan
		Shashna..... Blakeney

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnsr, 802 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHEMIYRA**, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, Shediya**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIK**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Top Act (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$4,956,450, in 2014-15, HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., 2d HKJC Geriatric Healthcare H., Nam Wan H., 3d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Sunbird H., Yau Oi H., King Kwong H., Kam Tin H.

Sebastien (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

**SHEMAKA**, by Nishapour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, 1,896,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHEMIMA** (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SHEMALA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of-

**SHEMIYLA** (Dalakhani). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.

**SHEMAYA** (Darshaan). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**Shamkiyr** (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2000m, €374,300, Saint-Cloud Prix Good Luck, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

**Shendaya** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de la Roseraie, 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**.

Shemriyna. Winner at 2300m, Deauville Prix Ukraina. Dam of-

**SHIMRAAN** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

**Shediya** (Red Ransom). Winner at 2, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DOÑA SARITA** (Powerscourt). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHEDIK** (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, Deauville Prix d'Etreham, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 68**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 24**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shipsterns</b>		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
2007	Just Cruising	Broad Reach..... Zephyr Bay
		Glide By ..... Remainder Man

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHIPSTERNS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **SEACHANGE, Korau Road**, half-sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SEACHANGE** (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Zabeels Sports Bar & TAB H., WRC Catwalk Trust 3YO S., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Divan** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2015-16, MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**KEEPA CRUISIN** (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

**Korau Road** (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec Construction H., Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC GE Money H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Challenge, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of-

**Magical Talent** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$19,925, S\$283,382, to 2015, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

**3rd dam**

**Glide By**, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**YACHTIE** (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of Kaihere Bloodstock)

**Lot 69**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Shortblackmini</b>		Coral Dance.....Green Dancer
2003	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....Marscay
		Brierley.....Sir Godfrey

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Shortblackmini**, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PUCINI, SIR SLICK, Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**AMARULA** (c. by Thorn Park). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$119,905, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**LITTLE WONDER** (c. by Volksraad). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$200,250, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC The Sound H., Stella Artois H., Cambridge Stud H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Barfoot & Thompson S., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MISS OPERA**, by Paris Opera. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., 2d Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIR SLICK** (Volksraad). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2006-07. 22 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,852,700, A\$118,292, S\$60,000, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-3 times, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Sir James Fletcher S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**PUCINI** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$49,750, to 2014-15, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top** (H.K.) (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HKJC Maria Fan Club H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of T. W. Archer Trust)

**Lot 70**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 1**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Helmet (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Showileo (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Showella	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Show Queen.....	Balmerino

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN**, **SHOWCAUSE**, **SAFWA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Modern Fortune (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Dallas H., 2d HKJC Kalanchoe H., University Hall H., 3d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Chaoyangmen H., Citibank Citigold H.  
Show and Tell (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHOWELLA**, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.  
**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Clairwood New All to Come Bet H., 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Civil Pacific Traffic Management H., Rydges Capricorn Resort H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
Gharbee. 4 wins from 1450m to 1600m, R174,611, to 2015 in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Rugby 5 H.  
Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Iking. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,195, S\$166,030, to 2015, BRC Ray White Ascot H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW**, **SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOWELLA** (Lord Ballina). 6 wins. See above.  
**BUSTER JONES** (Stylish Century). 8 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, IGA S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Whitby Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

**Lot 71**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : W B nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Duporth (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama .....	Best Western
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Silk Pins</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Silk Ending	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly .....	Never Bend

**DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 85 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Cornrow, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Dee Nine Elle, Paceman, Dupe 'em, Balmain Boy, Dashing Fellow, Duporth Jack, Mamaroochy, Mister Rockstar, Ocean Grand, Pollywagon, Ruettiger, Sheezalady, Thelittleracketeer, Gone to Paris, Validate, Braces, Ginali, Hermano Menor, Axanite, Backdrop, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Silk Pins**, by Pins. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$215,100, A\$22,105, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ATC Iphone App H. Half-sister to Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SILK ENDING**, by End Sweep. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Silk Pins** (Pins). Winner. See above.

Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of-

**GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$756,010, to 2014-15, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SILK LILLY**, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADÉE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SILKY SWEEP** (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Saratoga AG Vanderbilt H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Silken Moment** (Timeless Moment). Winner at 2, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

**MAKE CONTACT** (Time to Explode). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Emerald Belle Roberts H., **L**, 2d Hastings British Columbia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). 3 wins at 2, US\$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Crusading Lil. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MOTSPUR** (Flying Spur). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**  
(The property of J. D. O'Flaherty & Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 72**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 16**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : OF nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sinead</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2006	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel.....Blazing Saddles
		Treepop..... Sugar Apple

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SINEAD**, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallean H. Half-sister to **BRIANNA**, **CENTENNIAL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Exalted Warrior. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, to 2014-15, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P. H., D'Urban P., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., John Moule H., Wafex Sovereign P., SAJC Dominant H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Producer.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Malley. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$176,285, to 2014-15, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MRC TVN H.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup, 2d HKJC Homestead H.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.

Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sinead. 2 wins. See above.

Golda. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TREEPOP**, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 73**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 57**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Singalong</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
1997	Echostatic	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari .....	Crown Law

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscioous Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SINGALONG**, by Danasinga. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**. Recording (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Flight Centre Hurry Skurry H.  
 Warm Whispers (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Betfair H.  
 Single Trac (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2.

**2nd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.  
**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above.  
**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-  
**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$4,215,600, to 2014-15, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.  
 Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-  
**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$224,940, to 2014-15, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
 Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 74**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 124 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Singing Star</b>		Princess Tracy.....Ahonoora
1998	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave.....Crozier
		Pop Art.....Arch Sculptor

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SINGING STAR**, by Danasinga. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**MISS SELBY** (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$160,110, A\$10,000, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Randy Andy (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

**2nd dam**

**JELIGNITE JEN**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Flyer** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Written by a Queen** (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

**Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**POP ART**, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On, Ceremonious, Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

**WESTERN ZIP** (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SECOND EFFORT** (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 75**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 57**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
<b>Sinnfonia (IRE)</b>		Sinntara.....	Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Kalamba.....	Green Dancer

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011), 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO, Kalidaha**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BURANO** (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Meydan Hotel Trophy H., 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

**Kalidaha** (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KALANISI** (Doyoun). Champion Grass Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

**KALOURA** (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KAREENA**, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KARAFERYA** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**. Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAXON** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of-

**KARDTHEA** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Paullo, 3d Milan Premio Melegnano.


**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 76**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 78**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Sitting on a Hill</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2003	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter .....	Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass .....	Zamazaan

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Sitting on a Hill**, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m to 2014-15, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Man Yiu H., Fortune Room H., Community Chest Cup, 3d HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ALCALDESA** (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Sitting on a Hill** (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

**Mr Benny Hill** (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., Kauri Stables H., 123Racing.com H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., WRC Knottingly Farm H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu Toyota H., Manawatu RC Davis Trading H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Dee Bee Lass**, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Royal Brew. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H.

**4th dam**

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1.

**MISTER POMPOUS** (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

**SILVER DARLING** (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

**Darling Order** (Indian Order). 4 wins, 3d ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MASTER MCGINTY** (McGinty). 3 wins-1 at 2, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**(MR) STARSTRUCK** (Straight Strike). 2 wins-1 at 2, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 77**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Skimming	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Skewing (USA)</b>		Skimble .....	Lyphard
2004	Batanda	Batonnier.....	His Majesty
		Cie Canadienne.....	Canadian Gil

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SKEWING**, by Skimming. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Emerald Diane Kern S., **L**, 3d Emerald Federal Way H., **L**, 4th Emerald Irish Day H., **L**. Half-sister to **HORATIO, SNAZZYBOY**, Avalanche Lily (dam of **SWIPE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- All Dressed Up (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 3d CJC Stallion Tender Options Still Available 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**Batanda**, by Batonnier. 6 wins to 8¼f, 3d Santa Anita California Cup Distaff Starter H., **L**, 4th Emerald King County H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BATROYALE**, half-sister to **ECUDIENNE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**HORATIO** (Sea Hero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 2m, Emerald Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**.  
**SKEWING** (Skimming). 4 wins. See above.  
**SNAZZYBOY** (Petersburg). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m, Northlands Park Three Year Old Sales S. (c&g), **L**.  
Pavia. 4 wins at 6½f, 1m in U.S.A.  
Avalanche Lily. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SWIPE** (Birdstone). Winner at 2, US\$608,330, in 2015, Los Alamitos RC Summer Juvenile Championship S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Frontrunner S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Tremont S., **L**.  
Mr. Discipline. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2015 in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**CIE CANADIENNE**, by Canadian Gil. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to Royal Merger (dam of **BATROYALE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ECUDIENNE** (Cost Conscious). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$240,293, Bay Meadows San Leandro H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**.  
**Batanda** (Batonnier). 6 wins. See above.  
Pridienne. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Royal Alliance** (Robannier). Winner at 1m, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks, **L**. Dam of-  
**Regal Alliance** (Chayim). 5 wins to 1600m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Catire Bello, **L**, 3d La Rinconada Copa Benemerito, **L**.  
**Vested in Slew** (Slewvescent). 8 wins to 6f, 3d Stampede Park Sprint Championship H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**CORPORATE QUEEN**, by Truxton King. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUTSTANDINGLY LOVELIER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Royal Merger. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BATROYALE** (Batonnier). 8 wins-4 at 2, US\$411,309, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 78**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Smitten Kitten</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2002	Vanderbilt	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Tiz Jean ..... Straight Strike

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SMITTEN KITTEN**, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Twice Smitten (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H. Wolf King (g. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SMITTEN KITTEN** (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.  
 Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-  
**Shamabelle** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
 Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Vonus. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, WATC Passages Resource Centre H.

**3rd dam**

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KATANA** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**YIR TIZ** (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MR TIZ** (Bletchingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 79**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 23**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Smoulder</b>		Personal Ensign.....Private Account
2007	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Hairini..... <b>Zabeel</b>

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SMOULDER**, by Traditionally. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flaming**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**FLYING FIREBIRD**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SMOULDER** (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

**Flaming** (Bachelor Duke). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., CJC Welsh & Associates Risk Insurance H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., 3d BOP RC Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLYING FIREBIRD** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Call Me Tiger. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Glory Betting. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia.

Mr Luigi. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**4th dam**

**ARDEE ONE**, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waverley Cup, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business H.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 80**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 24**

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : RF nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
<b>Snow Peak (GB)</b>		Danseur Fabuleux..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
1997	Snowtop	Thatching.....	Thatch
		Icing.....	Prince Tenderfoot

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1040 mrs, 795 wns, 125 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Royal Descent, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

**ASSET** (g. by Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Oxford S., 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, Royal Ascot Wokingham H., Meydan Metropolis S., 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

Fremont (g. by Marju). 2 wins at 2, Goodwood Nick Brooks 2YO S.

Pico Turquino (f. by Teofilo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Waikato RC United Cleaning H.

Snow Scene (f. by Singspiel). Winner at 10¾f, 2d Down Royal Ulster Oaks.

Be Amazing (f. by Refuse to Bend). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

Suantrai (f. by Sinndar). Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

Suvarnabhumi. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Singapore.

Kailasha (f. by Kalanisi). Placed at 3 in GB.

**2nd dam**

**SNOWTOP**, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**, Curragh Morny Wing Apprentices H., 2d Phoenix Park Sunday World H. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de Viroflay. Grandam of-

**KENDAM** (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

**SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PORTILLO** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$677,075, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**SNIPPETSON** (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of-

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.




**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 81**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 10th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Society Lady</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Logical Lady	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SOCIETY LADY**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**. Sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), three-quarter-sister to **Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), half-sister to **La Scala**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Kingsman (c. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**LOGICAL LADY**, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Danon Muro. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 106,469,500¥, Nakayama Aquamarine S., 4th Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**.

Final Score. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 145,809,000¥, to 2015, Kyoto Fukakusa S., Nakayama Harukaze S., 4th Kyoto Ritto S., **L**.

**La Scala** (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Magic King. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,048,300, HKJC Boundary Street H.

**3rd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL, The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

**Zamfir** (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

**Irish Belle** (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 82**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled .....	Fappiano
<b>Songfest (AUS)</b>		Trolley Song .....	Caro
1998	Bedimpled	Stately Don .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Beribboned .....	Well Decorated

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

**BETTER THAN EVER** (g. by French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**-twice, Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Steward's Cup, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**-twice, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Novice H., Graduation S., 3YO S., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**Boys Will be Boys** (c. by Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760 in Aust. and South Africa, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, AJC UD Trucks H., City Tatt's RC Better Bet With a Bookie H.

Jellicles (f. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., BDO Kendalls H. Dam of-

**Felines** (Conatus). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,455, to 2014-15, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant 2YO H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC TAB Place Multi H.-twice.

Savasong (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Om (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$299,404, to 2015, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Benchmark 67 H., Gingerbread Man H., 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S., Initiation P., Hello Poland S.

Zaju (g. by Snippets). Winner at 1000m in Macau.

Aura d'Oro (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Timoshanter (g. by Snitzel). Placed.

**2nd dam**

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**SWISS ECHO** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., STC Fairfield RSL Club Welter H., Bert Lillye Welter Cup, AJC Captain Cook H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Alliance Welter H., WATC November Swan Draught Railway S., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Korea Racing Association Trophy H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 83**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 22**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Polish Precedent	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Southern Sunset (GB)</b>		Past Example ..... Buckpasser
2002	Due South	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Island Wedding ..... Blushing Groom

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Westswest** (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1500m to 3400m, A\$494,698, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Australian Hurdle, Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Aurora Lights** (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H.

Celestial (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 2100m.

Lincoln's Sunset (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**Due South**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Southern Queen** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Dam of-

**BALLYBACKA LADY** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Black Whip. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Bois de la Vidamee.

Vertigo on Course. Winner at 7f in GB.

**3rd dam**

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WINTER ROMANCE** (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Tote Credit Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

**Due South** (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Serengeti Bride. 4 wins from 1½m to 12¼f, Goodwood Motoring & Leisure Magazine H., Epsom Tote Bookmakers H. Dam of-

**KLIPSPRINGER** (Diktat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Calcutta Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 84**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 77**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sparkling</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Night Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$388,000, A\$242,300, to 2014-15, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**. **Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, BATC Queensland Newspapers H., FM 104 Flying H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**PRISONER OF LOVE** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Soho Secret. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$525,375, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 85**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 56**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Exceed and Excel (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Special Diamond</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2003	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones.....	Faringdon
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1352 mrs, 918 wns, 108 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Vashka, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPECIAL DIAMOND, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**Diamond Valores** (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$133,975, to 2015-16, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Early Quaddie H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**Special Lover** (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Ruapehu (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S.

Prospector (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins from 2200m to 2400m to 2014-15 in Aust. Resoloutes (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.




**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 86**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spiriting</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty .....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly .....	Truxton King

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPIRITING, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **JUST POLITE, Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.), Savsbelle**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JUST POLITE** (Dehere). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Sheahan. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H. Mediterranean Sun. Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H.

**Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Savsbelle** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$151,740, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Vale Bart Cummings H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.

Classy Polly. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Ellidridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H. Spiel. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUST PLAIN SMART** (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

**No Frills** (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.

**Count Remains** (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Just Plain Fancy** (Falstaff). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Mid-Peninsula S. (f), **L**, Ken Arnold Ranch H., **L**. Dam of-

**STALKING TIGER** (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Graduation S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pedro S., **L**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 87**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Stanica</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Stanica**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., ARC Waiwera Infinity Water H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**RHYTHM TO SPARE** (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$354,820, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Championpicks.com.au H., Superior Food Service H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sale Cup, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star (g. by Danzero). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H.

Makarska (f. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., BOP RC Variety Bash H.

Rathausglockel (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Kranji D S.

**2nd dam**

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Stanica** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**PLEASURECONNECTION**, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE, Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

**4th dam**

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO, Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**PLEASURECONNECTION** (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

**THISONEFOR SUE** (Star de Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Louisiana Pioneer S., **L**.

**Sis Pleasure Fager** (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**, 3d Ellis Lieutenant Governor S., **L**. Grandam of-

**WORLDLY PLEASURE** (Devil His Due). 8 wins from 7f to 8½f, Laurel Politely S., **L**, 3d Delaware Summer King S., **L**. Dam of-

**GAME ON DUDE** (Awesome Again). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.



**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 88**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Star of Gibraltar (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button .....	Bold Lad

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Star of Gibraltar**, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Stephenson's Food Services H., Hellenic Flame H., 2d AJC Palm David Knox P., Burwood H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, Neil Gwyn**, Ruby (dam of **PRECIOUS GEM**), half-sister to **Glowlamp**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**TUKIYO** (f. by Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$350,700, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Winning Edge H., Carlton Mid P., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

Classic Vuitton (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1050m, BRC Woolworths H.

Townie (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d BRC CBUS Super H., 3d BRC Game on Thanks Panasales H.

Miss Presidential (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Whitehouse Affair. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PUSH A VENTURE**, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFENBACH** (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

**Glowlamp** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Isle of Gibraltar** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,804,475, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

**Star of Gibraltar** (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Ongoing Venture. 8 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$186,665, HK\$42,000, to 2014-15, Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., BRC XXXX Gold H.

Casadesus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Vanda Market on the Wharf H.

Kusha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC University Meats H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 89**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 78**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Starry</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Starcent.....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$371,980, to 2014-15, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. **Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**. **Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 90**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Sepoy (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... <b>Marscay</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Start Packing</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2006	Musical Note	<b>Marscay</b> ..... Biscay
		Adagio..... Monteverdi

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

START PACKING, by Zabeel. Winner at 1550m. Sister to **PACKING WINNER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MUSICAL NOTE, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**, Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**PACKING WINNER** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, HK\$16,538,750, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Quicken Away H., Kwangtung Cup, Beijing H., 1800m-in track record time, Panasonic Joba Horse Riding Fitness Equipment H., Seagull H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Starring to Win. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Caterer Of The Year H. She Can Shazam. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d MRC William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**Adagio**, by Monteverdi. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Sandown Surrey Racing H., 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), **Victor's Boast - Good Joss** (H.K.), Wild Applause (dam of **ZINGO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Royal Captive** (Royal Academy). 5 wins from 1950m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Academy Angel. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**BIGELOW** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ADAGIETTO** (Sackford). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Grandam of-

**EMMALENE** (Jet Spur). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$251,700, VRC Gucci S., **L**, BRC Airasia.com H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

Windana. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Angel Girl** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$152,400, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d BTC Golden S., **L**. Dam of-

**SOUTHERN LORD** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Woodman's Myth. Unplaced. Dam of-

**LUT'S CHOICE** (Fort de France). 2 wins at 2 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, **Gr.3**. Producer.






Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 91**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
<b>Storm Fronts (AUS)</b>		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
2001	Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom.....Planet Kingdom
		Denise's Joy.....Seventh Hussar

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

STORM FRONTS, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (g. by More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R570,320, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Pinnacle S., Racing It's a Rush P., 2d Durbanville Aviation Insurance S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

Fire and Flood (g. by Anabaa). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$78,365, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

**2nd dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Thanks Bellajinsky H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Heath. Unraced. Dam of-

**My Sweet Cookie** (Hussonet). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$232,400, AJC Cargo Bar H., STC Jacob's Creek H., Australian Bridal Show H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 92**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 9**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Stormy Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Shalbourne	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STORMY CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM**, **Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**, **WHAT'S THE MAIL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Blizzard (g. by Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$5,374,150, to 2015-16, HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., A Force for Good H., Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Beijing H., Yin Kong H., Zenith Excellent H., 2d HKJC Carpenter H., Precision H.  
 Storm Shield - Smart Supreme (Sing.) (g. by Strategic). Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

**2nd dam**

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DANESTORM** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 3d VRC RSL H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.  
**Danesty** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H. Dam of-  
 Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Cheung Hong H., Fakei Cup, Old Bailey H.  
 Lovemelongtime. 5 wins at 1000m, to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.  
 Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-  
**SHANZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Hill Spy** (O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2014-15, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Nine West H.  
**WHAT'S THE MAIL** (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.  
**Emerging Star - Good Trio** (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.  
 Lucky Meteor. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$152,077, to 2014-15, SCTC Coastline BMW H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., Coke Zero H.  
 Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P., Hoppers Crossing 2YO H., 2d AJC Schillaci H. Producer.  
 Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-  
**Mensoora** (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.






Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 93**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 13**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 105 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Straight Eight</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2000	Straight Line	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Little Nell .....	Sky Diver

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Straight Eight**, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER, Diamond Dancer, Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**HIPPOPUS** (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$311,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members Day H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC The Valley H., 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

**Mapmaker** (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

High Harmony (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2015-16, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H.

Hi Flo (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

**2nd dam**

**STRAIGHT LINE**, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG BOPPER** (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wanganui JC Taylor Preston H., DB Draught H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

**Obi One** (Maroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

**Diamond Dancer** (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

**Straight Eight** (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-  
**ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**STRAIGHT LINE** (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

Strike Twice. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Stars in Flight** (Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 94**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Stray</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Shynzi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
		Shywing .....	Wing Out

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

**ADRIFT** (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, in 2014-15, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

**Pump It** (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Smiles for Layla (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Marcey's Belt (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H.

Xiong Feng (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Love Realty 2YO S.

Hot Augusta (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Mittys H.

Solitary Man (g. by Duelled). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Lost in Dubai (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Kiss Me. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Sharpe Hussler. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Skaapa (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Flying Orca** (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

**2nd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VRC Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H., MRC Marvel Loch H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

Sanasar. 4 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Tui - Backing a Winner H.

**3rd dam**

**SHYWING**, by Wing Out. 8 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$453,930, Hollywood Valkyr H., **L**-twice, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**, Las Cienegas H., **L**, Hollywood Senorita S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Sari's Song S., **L**, Santa Anita B Thoughtful S., **L**, Golden Gate Impressive Style S., **L**. Half-sister to **CRESTON**, **COMPELLING SOUND**, **SEQUOYAH**, **Sky Feather**, Really Tops (dam of **ENUMERATOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 95**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  $\frac{G}{H}$  hr sh; 90 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana ..... Kris
Dam	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Suppose (USA)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2004	Sophisticat	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
		Serena's Song ..... Rahy

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnsr, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Pondarosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUPPOSE**, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEFROUA** (dam of **SIVOLIERE**), **Pursuit of Glory**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
**El Toronado** (g. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,985, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.  
 High Council (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Conquest S.  
 Kimmi de Lago (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**SOPHISTICAT**, by Storm Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £243,433, €73,005, US\$20,000, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **GRAND REWARD**, **SCHRAMSBERG**, three-quarter-sister to **SERENA'S CAT** (dam of **HONOR CODE**, **NOBLE TUNE**), half-sister to **HARLINGTON**, **SERENA'S TUNE** (dam of **VOCALISED**), **Arbitrate**, **Serene Melody**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SEFROUA** (Kingmambo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, €80,800, US\$17,295, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Amandine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SIVOLIERE** (Sea the Stars). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**.  
**Pursuit of Glory** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SERENA'S SONG**, by Rahy. Champion 3YO filly in USA. 18 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$3,283,388, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Hempstead H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VIVID IMAGINATION**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**SOPHISTICAT** (Storm Cat). 3 wins. See above.  
**HARLINGTON** (Unbridled). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9½f, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**GRAND REWARD** (Storm Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, £38,652, €62,973, US\$406,467, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, 2d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**SCHRAMSBERG** (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$394,626, Sam Houston John B Connally Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Remington Green S., **L**. Sire.  
**SERENA'S TUNE** (Mr. Prospector). 7 wins, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-  
**VOCALISED** (Vindication). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.  
**SERENA'S CAT** (Storm Cat) 4 wins, Monmouth Klassy Briefcase S, **L**. Dam of-  
**HONOR CODE** (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$2,518,260, to 2015, Saratoga Whitney S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.




**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 96**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 95**

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Surreal</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Tudor Era	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash .....	Oakville

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

SURREAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Sister to **ROYAL ERA**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Mine to Keep (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL ERA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Haya. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.  
Carlow. 4 wins from 1500m to 2300m to 2014-15, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

**3rd dam**

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Princess Carbine** (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Ebony Tudor** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-  
**Triplina** (Kreislner). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Producer.  
**(Mr) Flash Gordon** (Kreislner). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.  
**Dale Arden** (Kreislner). 2 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Noble Bijou Memorial H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.  
Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-  
**Our Premonition** (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$116,050, to 2014-15, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ELABAMA**, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TUDOR LIGHT** (All A'Light II). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**OUR TRISTALIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 97**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 14**

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....	Cossack Warrior
<b>Sympathy (AUS)</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2005	Kisses of Gold	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
		Imposing Angel .....	Imposing

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

SYMPATHY, by Show a Heart. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPURRED ON, LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Thinking of You** (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$120,135, in 2014-15, MRC TMB Printing H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC (Mornington) Bayside Jeep Guineas.

So Man Up (c. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KISSES OF GOLD, by Broad Reach. 2 wins at 2, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S., 2d QTC M Ryan H. Half-sister to **EUREKA JEWEL** (dam of **GOLCONDA, SERMON**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SPURRED ON** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Chambers Cellars H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing H., 2d AJC Qantas H., Ashby Doble H., 3d AJC Exchange Hotel Balmain 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca Cola Amatil 2YO Classic P., AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., De Bortoli Staff H.

**LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.) (King's Theatre). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$68,720, HK\$2,678,500, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, MVRC Wedding Expo H., HKJC P&O Challenge Cup H., Churchill H., Guangzhou H., 4th VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**.

Breech. 5 wins at 1200m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Panasonic Viera S.

Sneak a Kiss. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Blow a Kiss. 7 wins from 1050m to 1650m, A\$111,600, 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H., 3d BRC Mount Alverna College H.

**3rd dam**

IMPOSING ANGEL, by Imposing. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H., 2d AJC Electro H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Cendrillon 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Dam of-

**SERMON** (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BRC Heineken H., MRC Rokk Ebony H., Pakenham Cup, SAJC Unity Group H., STC Jacob's Creek 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**GOLCONDA** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$191,800, MRC Desiree Gill Tribute S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 7news P., **Gr.3**.

Polar Queen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H. Dam of-

**Encosta Tszu** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$223,725, BRC Hardy Brothers H., BTC Tenterfield Saddler P., QTC Trentham H., 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

**Lot 98**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : ~~K~~enr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Sepoy (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Canny Miss ..... Marscay
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime ..... Silly Season
<b>Talista</b>		Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere
1997	Talaga	Bakharoff..... The Minstrel
		Faithful Thought..... Water Mill

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Talista**, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., D&D Advertising H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Agrippa (g. by Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Lone Pine H., Sky High Mt Dandenong H.

Bold Trojan (g. by Starcraft). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.

Chicharito (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Tia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Sweet Sorrow (f. by Strategic). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., AJC Magic Flute H.

**2nd dam**

**TALAGA**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Paddington Security H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Talista** (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.

Bambu. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, STC Jacobs Creek & Cruisers H.

Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**FAITHFUL THOUGHT**, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Kingston Rose H., SAJC Chatford H., Nunkalowe H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**FAITHFUL LOVE** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Auspower H.

**TALAGA** (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.

Sir Tee Jay. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$77,960, STC Novotel H.

Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Illinois Girl** (Traditionally). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 99**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 56**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Not a Single Doubt (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Tanqueray</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2007	Gordon's	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Dash.....	Sovereign Edition

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 572 rnrs, 382 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Fell Swamp, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TANQUERAY**, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H. Half-sister to **Brave Kid**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GORDON'S**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., Hawke's Bay AHI Roofing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Dash of Bay**, half-sister to **FOROMOR**, Young Gaye (dam of **CALL MINDER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Brave Kid** (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Hisense H., In Gold Collection H., Baker H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.  
 Bombay Diamond - Hear Me (Sing.). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$29,930, S\$321,640, to 2015, Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Singapore TC Celebrations S., Kranji C S., Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Limited Trophy.  
 Gordon Roberts. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Kranji C S., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**DASH**, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GORDON'S** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.  
**FOROMOR** (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Dash of Bay** (Kaapstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Manikato H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
 Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**CALL MINDER** (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H., WRC Drake International H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H. Dam of-  
**JUICE** (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TANG**, by Taipan II. Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$110,300, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **LUCOZADE**, **SCHENLEY**, **SEAGERS**, **Schnapps**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced.






**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 100**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Tarzie</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2002	Soleil Etoile	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TARZIE, by City on a Hill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H., 3d MRC Teppo H., MVRC Swift Signs H. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Gretchen, Go Go Lightly**, Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Mighty Solomon** (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$158,446, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Hawke's Bay JB Organics Carnival H., Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., STC Summer Stitches & Craft Show H., Cadbury Schweppes H., AJC Christmas Twilight Meeting Welter H., Manawatu RC Standard 3YO H., WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

**Gretchen** (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Producer.

**Go Go Lightly** (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$1,286,950, to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC France Galop Cup, Roselle H.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 101**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 91**

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Tavarnelle (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2008	Wanaka	Green Perfume.....Naevus
		Riverly Lass.....Gleam Machine

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TAVARNELLE**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., New Law, Solicitors H., 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**, ATC Blackwoods H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WANAKA, by Green Perfume. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.  
 Infinite Reign. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Snow Petal. 2 wins to 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

**State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**, by Baguette. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, Olympic Flame (dam of **SPORTS**, **SEIKA**, **MEDALS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

**Lot 102**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 78**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Runyon	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tawny Run</b>		Deadly Serious .....	Queen's Hussar
1999	Wailing	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Tessuti.....	Sackford

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TAWNY RUN**, by Runyon. 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
 Below (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.  
 The Banana Stand (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Tinged With Gold (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.  
 Lavoca (f. by Johar). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**WAILING**, by Palace Music. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TAWNY RUN** (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.  
 Singing Sovereign. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H.  
 Silent Nights. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, Clairwood PSL Soccer 6 H.  
 Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Starplus H. Dam of-  
**MY SABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, to 2014-15, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Bowermans.com.au H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Cara Brett Hall H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Hungry Jack's H., Schweppes H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Bacardi Bar H., McCain Sweet Potato Fries H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Fairfield RSL Club H., Grand Pavilion H., Pro-Ride H., 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.  
 King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccare 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H.  
 Lamentations. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Perri Cutten Blue Diamond Fashion Stakes P., MRC Window Warehouse P.

**3rd dam**

**TESSUTI**, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Prior Minister. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.  
 Pointillism. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Sheraton Noosa Resort H.  
 Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 103**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 55**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Te Akau Rose</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2006	Straussbridge	Straussbrook .....	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass .....	Adios II

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TE AKAU ROSE**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK, MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess, Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Sombreuil (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**STRAUSSBRIDGE**, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins. See above.

**Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

**TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., Hyland Race Colours H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., 2d ARC Ashwell Stallions 3YO H. Dam of-

**CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**ALBERTON LASS**, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-

**LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, ATC June S., **L**.

**STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins. See above.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Tempranillo</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise.....	Crested Wave

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TEMPRANILLO**, by Faltaat. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Acorker (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 105**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 92**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}$  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>The Chunkster (AUS)</b>		Blooms.....	Biscay
2003	Racer's Belle	Racer's Edge .....	Rory's Jester
		Bindura Girl.....	Body Check

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**THE CHUNKSTER**, by Blevic. 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$27,300, A\$220,895, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Steelpipes H., Studio 2000 H., SA Hot Water H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Penny for a Pound (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

RACER'S BELLE, by Racer's Edge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Evening Peal H., SAJC Last Tycoon 2YO H., 2d SAJC San Siro 2YO H., Beau Gem 2YO H., Auspine Preservation H., Newcreo Fencing H., 3d MVRC Vice Regal H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE CHUNKSTER** (Blevic). 8 wins. See above.

Hot Like Me. Winner at 2, WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Bring Money Home. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Kranji D S.

Not So Chunky. 6 wins to 1450m, 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania P.

**3rd dam**

BINDURA GIRL, by Body Check. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANCIENT RITUAL, Volcanic Ruler**, African Breeze (dam of **CAPRIZZI STRIP**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Bayview. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

ZIMBABWE, by Umteen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Papakura H. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Yield**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT RITUAL** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$167,620, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, QTC Foster's Special Bitter H., 3d Geelong Cup, **L**.

**Volcanic Ruler** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Foster's H., Robert Hamilton H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

African Breeze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**CAPRIZZI STRIP** (Distorted Humor). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$351,060, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Keith Webb H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., PFD Food Services Classic H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup H., MRC The Judge H., Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Sacred Shield. 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$224,685, VATC NRD Bond H., VRC Summer Sunday H., VATC Austin Unity H., 2d Darwin Cup.

Dance on Air. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$171,045, MRC LU Simon Builders P.H., John Payne H., Frank O'Brien H., George A Davis H. Producer.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 106**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 15**

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Theda Bara</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2009	Westside Story	Star Way ..... Star Appeal
		Antipathy ..... Sallust

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

THEDA BARA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, blood-sister to **Castlebar**, three-quarter-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE, Bajour**, half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), Chita Rivera (dam of **BAR SIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

**MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Darciwood** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

**RICHARD BEYMER** (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

**BAR SIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

**Bajour** (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Houston S.

**3rd dam**

**Antipathy**, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

**Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Thee Auld Hussie</b>		Imperfect Circle ..... Riverman
2001	Thee Old Dragon	Desert Sun .....Green Desert
		Lady Kintyre ..... Karol

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THEE AULD HUSSIE**, by Spinning World. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$158,988, A\$37,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, WRC Smooth as Ford Focus H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H., Sunshine Coast Guineas, WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., Central Forklifts Group H., Waverley Gold Cup, Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, QTC Seppelt Wines H., Masterton Cup, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**THEE AULD FLOOZIE** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$102,460, in 2014-15, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude, BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

French Revolution (c. by Guillotine). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R204,025, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Soccer 6 H., Piggy's Promotions H., Greyville Betting World Numbers Betting H., 2d Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Kenilworth Mr BP Finch H.

Thomas the Welsh (g. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Henree Winkler (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**THEE OLD DRAGON**, by Desert Sun. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$101,250, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie International Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Interior Fittings Rotorua Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Fling**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**THEE AULD HUSSIE** (Spinning World). 5 wins. See above.

Awaken the Dragon. 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Sandown Park (UK) H.

Thee Old Sheila. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY KINTYRE**, by Karol. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC A&P Show Queen H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**THEE OLD DRAGON** (Desert Sun). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Highland Dale**, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., ARC Blyton S., Okahu Bay H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cervantes. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Waikato RC Ex-Quiz-Eat Foods H.

Highland Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Our Fling** (Desert Sun). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 108**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 308 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>The First Lady (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song ..... Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo ..... Last Tycoon

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE FIRST LADY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Sister to **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT** (dam of **MISSROCK**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, BTC Shell Company of Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **ABLE CHOICE, RED ARROW, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Vinery Stud H., Bella Riva H., Schweppes H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates Airlines P., **Gr.3**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$312,395, to 2014-15, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Ranvet H., Dooleys H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Fusakeo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$227,540, AJC Bradshaw H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

**ABLE CHOICE** (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**Momentum** (Kenmare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$7,847,315, HKJC Plover Cove H., Austin H., Morse H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

**Bullish Friend** (Court Command). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$7,681,500, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.




**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of A.G., P.R., K.J., & M.C. Dennis)

**Lot 109**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 2**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess ..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
<b>The Glitter</b>		Rainbeam ..... Vain
2000	The Grin	Grosvenor ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		The Dimple ..... Noble Bijou

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

THE GLITTER, by Centaine. Winner at 1350m. Sister to The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**), half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Thee Achiever (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Hawke's Bay The Westbury Club H.

The Phoenix (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

The Postie (g. by Postponed). Winner at 2000m.

Glitra (c. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$216,675, to 2014-15, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, Eclipse S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H., Counties RC Augustus Park H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SOLID BILLING** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**THY** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Legacy Badge Appeal H., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network S., HKJC Guangxi H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

The Dazzler. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 110**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 25**

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>The Iffraaj Dame</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady .....	Star Way

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Jackson Road (c. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., Foletti & Keane H., MRC Kilsherry H., Euclase H., Traralgon Cup, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harolds Fashion P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud H.

**3rd dam**

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA BELLA DAMA** (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H.

Primal Instinct. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$91,205, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

**PETITS FILOUS** (Street Boss). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$283,200, to 2015-16, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H., United Refrigeration H.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 90 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Western Symphony	Nijinsky ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>The Lions Roar</b>		Millicent ..... Cornish Prince
1992	Winter Solstice	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
		Augusta ..... Adios II

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE LIONS ROAR**, by Western Symphony. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**GROWL** (g. by Montjeu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., Albury Cup, SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed H., Rain Lover H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

**LEEU** (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell Tavern South Island 3YO H. Dam of-  
Carton. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Bundaberg Rum P.

Bamboo. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

Koorrabye. Winner at 1350m, 2d Otaki Maori RC Bloodstock Insurance H.

Axis (f. by Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H., 2d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H. Dam of-

**Red General - Sacred Emblem** (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, Emirates London Initiation S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Rock Paper Scissors. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Bigcat Rhapsody (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Kranji D S.-twice.

Murray Mary (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Imposera H., 3d MRC Fileur H. Dam of-

Chevalier Star. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Piaget H.

Murray Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d MVRC Cleanaway H.

Agreement (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 2200m, 3200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Pride of the Lions (g. by Montjeu). Placed in Ireland.

Puketeraki (g. by Casual Lies). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE LIONS ROAR** (Western Symphony). 6 wins. See above.

Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

**TERRAVUE** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 132 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>The Mighty Lions</b>		My Tricia ..... Hermes
1998	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Nile Empress ..... Upper Nile

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE MIGHTY LIONS**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., MRC Molly's Robe H., Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-  
**VAQUERA** (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.  
Minnaleo (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H.  
All the Winners (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Stanley H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Po Yee H., 3d HKJC Mesia H., Pitt H.  
Stealth Cat (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1700m, 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.  
The Lion Queen (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.  
Kesari (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.  
**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., Hawke's Bay Enterprise Motor Group Ltd H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**.  
**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.  
Marenostro. 6 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$167,700, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-  
**PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,278,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.  
**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 113**

**WHITE FILLY**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>The Opera House</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2006	Carmina Burana	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Benediction..... Day is Done

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE OPERA HOUSE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CARMINA BURANA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR, BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**), Miss Priority (dam of **LUCKY OWNERS, MISS POWER BIRD**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Man of Law. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H.

**3rd dam**

**Benediction**, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. Twice Champion older horse in Australasia. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

**MATTER OF HONOUR** (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**BASTET** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BEAUTY PARLOUR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

**BAROCCI** (Deep Impact). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

**Buenos Aires** (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 2000m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**. Dam of-

**BUENOS DIAS** (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

**LUCKY OWNERS** (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**MISS POWER BIRD** (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TIME FOR WAR** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

**MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 114**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Supremo	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>The Quarewan (AUS)</b>		Personal Glory ..... <b>Danzig</b>
1998	Hysterical	Wolverton ..... Wolver Hollow
		Formal Invitation ..... Be My Guest

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE QUAREWAN, by Supremo. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

**AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.) (c. by Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., VRC Smithfield H., MRC Robert Hunter H., Rancher H., 2d VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Organ & Tissue Transplant H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Stradale (g. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$75,545, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d SAJC Endeavour Homes H.

The Show (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tianjin H., Winning Partnership H., 3d HKJC Deep Water Bay H.

Tallahatchie (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m in Aust.

Grace Top (f. by High Yield). Winner at 1000m in Korea.

**2nd dam**

**HYSTERICAL**, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HY FUJI** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-

**KERMADEC** (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,595,025, to 2015-16, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman P., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

**Mary Machree** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**Supreme Echo** (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHOREHAM** (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$547,035, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Cup, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Exceed and Excel (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus..... Watch Your Step
Dam	Chester House	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Thirst (USA)</b>		Toussaud..... El Gran Senor
2003	Seven Springs	Irish River..... Riverman
		La Trinite..... Lyphard

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1352 mrs, 918 wns, 108 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Vashka, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THIRST**, by Chester House. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Velocity Impact (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust. Therese (f. by Commands). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Quench (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1050m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire. **GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopning, **L**. Pretty Clear. Winner at 6f, 2d Newbury Pub-enterprises.co.uk 2YO Fillies' S., Newmarket Alington 2YO Fillies' S. Dam of- Assez Clair. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €86,200, 72,300SAR, 32,660L., to 2014-15 in France and Saudi Arabia, Grand Prix de Marseille-Vivau, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 4th Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**. Seven Sing. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Princess 2YO S. Producer. Thermal Spring. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- Goldplated. 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Leopardstown Autumn Fillies H.

**3rd dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Caravelle, Deauville Prix de Beneville, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above. **REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of- **ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, £339,789, €650,340, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.





Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 116**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Manhattan Rain (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>This is Your Life (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2009	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank.....Alzao

**MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, Wild Rain, SP Man of Choice, Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong and of Manrose Hattan, Diva Danny, Long Face Grace, Bear-Pop, Boundary, Manna Trust, Mr Manhattan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THIS IS YOUR LIFE**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**SNIPPETS' JEWEL**, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Marry Me Shandy H.

Magic Millie. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Ready Asset. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, to 2014-15, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Jewel of Oakbank**, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., TAB Tavern H., 3d SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H. Producer.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of- Hasta la Shamer. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$116,155, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of-

Street Siren. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Nicolas Feuillatte H., 2d Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services H.

**4th dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Producer.





**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 117**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Thunderchine (AUS)</b>		Line of Thunder .....	Storm Bird
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine .....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here**, **Londehero**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**THUNDER LADY** (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$459,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Klose (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H.

Mr Steal (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1800m to 2300m in 2014-15, ATC Cellarbrations H.

Kim Possible (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of-  
Kilmac. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Black Loot (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Fleur d'Amour (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**,

**ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

**Lipari** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

**Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**Londehero** (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$277,900, BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**Langridge Street** (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 118 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box I 14**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : N/B nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Tingirana</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2000	Shy Lizzie	Shy Rambler .....	Blushing Groom
		Loma Lass .....	Lomond

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TINGIRANA**, by Generous. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, A\$285,430, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Carlton Draught H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Allan Scott Park First Anniversary Cup H., Mistral H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Gingerboy (g. by Elvstroem). 7 wins from 2000m to 3300m, A\$209,075, to 2015-16, VRC Skipton H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SKM Recycling H., 2d MRC Antler Luggage H., MVRC City Jeep H., John Kruezer's Bucks P., 3d MVRC Signage Concepts P.

Go Girlfriend (f. by Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2015-16, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., 2d SAJC Mittys H., John Harley Returns H.

Elgirana (f. by Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P., Adelaide Casino H.

**2nd dam**

SHY LIZZIE, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Radio Pacific H., 2d CJC Lamb & Hayward H., Fast Post H., Opawa H., Excelsior Hotel H., 3d CJC Canterbury Saddlery H. Half-sister to **(MR) LOMONDY, The Grouch**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TINGIRANA** (Generous). 8 wins. See above.

Bourban. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., 3d STC Stowe Australia H.

Sturgis. 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m in Aust.

Zulu Runner. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Loma Lass**, by Lomond. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Dominion H., Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., James Hazlett S., Christmas H., Oamaru JC Kentucky Beau Bourbon H., 3d WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

**TUI'S LASS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**(MR) LOMONDY** (Noble Bijou). 14 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$232,195, A\$450,500, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Sherwood Motor Inn H., Kelly Garland Real Estate H., Napier Park RC Leopard Gold H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**The Grouch** (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 2100m to 2800m, A\$90,100, QTC 4QR Peter Dick H., Jim Atkins H., VATC Punctestown H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 2d VRC Reckless H., VATC Chelsea H., 3d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 119**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 75**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 107 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Tiptoes</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	River Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIPTOES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, to 2014-15, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Muritai Marketing H., Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lego. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, York S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, Concrete H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-

**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**.

**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 120**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box D 50**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Touch Too Much (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2006	Zest	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegetters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TOUCH TOO MUCH, by Dehere. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zedazest**, Bella Maddelena (dam of **MILITARY ROSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ZEST, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H., 3d STC Ashbury 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Zedazest** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$110,140, SAJC Rosemount Estate H., Chianti Classico H., Distinctive Homes H., Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**Zest a Second** (Barely a Moment). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Bella Maddelena. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Schweppes P. Dam of-

**MILITARY ROSE** (General Nediym). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,626,900, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, BJ McLachlan S., **L**.

Zestful. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Tang. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Moroccan Rose** (Charge Forward). Placed at 2, 2d BRC PC Graphic Art 2YO H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

**ZEDITAVE** (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SQUARE DEAL** (The Judge). 9 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**ALANNON** (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ZEDAGAL** (The Judge). 3 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**UNISON** (Marauding). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ZAC SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014. 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

**PAMPAS FIRE** (Prince True). 2 wins, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**GREYS INN** (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dulcinea. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

**NORZITA** (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 121**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Treasure the Cross (IRE)</b>		Park Appeal .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2007	Treasure the Lady	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Kasora.....	Darshaan

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TREASURE THE CROSS**, by Cape Cross. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Treasure the Lady**, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 2, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Gowran Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON**), half-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL**, **BLACK BEAR ISLAND**, **Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **SMUGGLER'S COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Treasure the Ridge. 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Sandown St James Theatre H., 3d Newmarket Discovernewmarket.co.uk H.

**3rd dam**

**KASORA**, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA**, **KOTAMA**, **Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HIGH CHAPARRAL** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). Champion Grass Male in USA in 2002 & 2003. Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2003 (Intermediate/Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £923,996, €1,879,797, US\$2,021,600, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

**BLACK BEAR ISLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**.

**Helena Molony** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Producer.

**Treasure the Lady** (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SMUGGLER'S COVE** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of-

**DAVID LIVINGSTON** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**KOZANA**, by Kris. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1985. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**, Korinetta (dam of **KAZAROUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Cheam Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 122**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>Bernardini (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Trilby</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Cappie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 772 rns, 401 wns, 40 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Fioretti, Imperative, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRILBY, by O'Reilly. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Jaffari (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of- Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H., The Meat Warehouse H.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.





Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 123**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 91**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
<b>Tristachine</b>		Isolt.....Round Table
1996	Getting There	Jungle Boy.....Tesco Boy
		Bibiana Girl.....Beau Sovereign

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TRISTACHINE**, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RHYTHM**, **WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**Everlasting** (g. by General Nediym). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

**Roc de Chine** (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Tristabreve (g. by Falbrav). 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BRC Kitchen Connection H., Aristocrat Thunderheart H., 2d BRC QHA H.

King of Mountains (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC El Golea H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Número Douze (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins to 1600m, VRC Sister Olive H. Dam of- It's One. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$126,245, to 2014-15, MRC Master Yearlings Heat H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., Cove Hotel H.

What's Dat. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Why Be Initiation P.

Leopardus (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GETTING THERE**, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY**, **TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHM** (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TRISTACHINE** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

**WESTERN MUSIC** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Ishkala** (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

**SAPELLI** (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of-

**HIPS DON'T LIE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of-

**NO MORE TEARS** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.



**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 124**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 54**

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Tristraad</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2000	Tristaine	Centaine ..... Century
		Tristina ..... Sir Tristram

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 mns, 41 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRISTRAAD, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GIOVANA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
 Sophie's Tryst (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$87,155 in Aust.  
 Champagne Rose (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.  
 Fair Enough (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Oseberg (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m.  
 Tristine (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
 Cheeky Boy. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Soho Wine Company H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., 3d ARC Crombie Lockwood H.  
 Annameika (f. by Ifraaj). Placed to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Manchester Unity H., VATC Flag International H., Api H, Glenhuntly H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**GIOVANA** (Blues Traveller). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Medici** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury RC North Canterbury Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Chivana** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Matador in Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Book Your Next Function H., 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.  
 Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Pin Your Hopes. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$206,735, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.  
 Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.  
 Springball. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Vouris & Bell H.

**3rd dam**

**TRISTINA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SKY DANZA** (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 125**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 55**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Tuesday's Child</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Dane Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

TUESDAY'S CHILD, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Show Dancer. 3 wins from 2000m to 3600m, 2d AJC The Carousel on Sale Now H.

**3rd dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.  
**HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-  
**AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-  
**GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**NIAGARA** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.  
Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-  
**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.  
**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.  
**SLIDING CUBE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-  
**RUBICK** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, to 2014-15, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 126**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 76**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 114 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Under and Over</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Quiescent	Gleam Machine .....	Seattle Slew
		Torquay .....	Wharf

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H. Sister to **BIRD**, half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**, **Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

**BIRD** (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**TORQUAY**, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

**QUEEN OF KIWI** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Easter H., **L**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 127**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Vandenne</b>		Halory..... Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Our Lafite..... Sovereign Edition

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnsr, 802 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VANDENNE**, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

**Chateauneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 128**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 208 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Vanilla Sky</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
1999	Principation	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Blethingly

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). This is her ninth foal.

Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**RAID** (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie P., Mossman at Vinery H.

Lapel (g. by Pins). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$153,135, SAJC Renniks Events H., Yalumba H., Recruitco H., Tooheys New H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park H., Cleanevent H.

Panna Cotta (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Purely Spectacular (f. by Pins). Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series P. Dam of-  
**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$770,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**Serenade** (Star Witness). Winner at 2, A\$148,500, in 2014-15, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 3d 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Masterful Lad** (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Jebson Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of-  
We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Singasong. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Speights H. Dam of-  
**Pinstripe Lane** (Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$226,270, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 129**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Vega Sicilia</b>		Hot Princess ..... Hot Spark
1998	Georgiana	Nassipour .....Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic ..... Imposing

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Vega Sicilia**, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
**VALBUENA** (g. by Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$201,674, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H., Gingerbread Man S.  
 Cosentino (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$115,160, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.  
 Divine Kid (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H.  
 Unico (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**GEORGIANA**, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.  
 Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of-  
**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.  
 Arpeggio. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.  
 Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.  
 Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.  
 Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**MOUTON MAGIC**, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 130**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Green Tune	Green Dancer .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
<b>Very Musical (IRE)</b>		Soundings .....	Mr. Prospector
1998	Save Me the Waltz	Kings Lake .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Mill Princess .....	Mill Reef

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

VERY MUSICAL, by Green Tune. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Bal des Sirenes (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**Stratocaster** (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Bono - Island Super (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$22,225, HK\$3,159,850, ARC Tourism Auckland H., HKJC Kowloon Tong Club Challenge Cup, Admiralty H., 2d HKJC Daffodil H., Happy Valley Trophy H., Revlon H., Lantau Peak H., Cassia H.

Musica Royale (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m to 2014-15, MVRC Dynamic Welding H., MRC Mitavite P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Landscaping H.

Axl Rose (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Golfer (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Save Me the Waltz**, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK**), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING**, **NIPPING**, **ZELDING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENSE OF STYLE** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Monmouth Revidere S., **L**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ONLY A PLEASURE** (Montjeu). 3 wins from 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

**VALENTINE WALTZ** (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

**DYNA WALTZ** (Dynaformer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial All Along S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Bal des Sirenes. Winner at 2, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-

**BRITT'S BEST** (Danehill). 10 wins to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of-

**STEELE TANGO** (Okawango). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**.




Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 131**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 79**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown ..... Danzig
<b>Villa Wanda (GB)</b>		La Papagena ..... Habitat
1996	Gisarne	Diesis ..... Sharpen Up
		Fair Sousanne ..... Busted

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**WALL STREET** (g. by Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Footsie (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Usage (c. by Octagonal). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m in Aust.

Wahaha (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Jet Ace. 5 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Rocket Man H.

The Dow Jones. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Euro Zone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P.

Ab O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m.

Rising Stock. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Charging Bull (g. by Spartacus). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Chevron S.

Montaperti (g. by Montjeu). Placed, 2d BTC Prosafe P.

Hi Shanghai (f. by Carnegie). Placed at 3 in Aust. Producer.

**2nd dam**

**GISARNE**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

**3rd dam**

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

**GISARNE** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 132**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 67**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Villifye</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VILLIFYE**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 2d Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MISS KEEPSAKE** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.  
**VILLIFYE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
 Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

**4th dam**

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-  
**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.  
**KYRIE ELEISON** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
**GARFUNKEL** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Sire.  
**MY MARSEILLAISE** (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2, VATC Heath S.H., **L**.  
**Ana Zeel** (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,031,510, to 2014-15, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.  
 Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**MAHAYA** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**SHADEA** (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**LONHRO** (Octagonal). 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 133

BAY FILLY

Box I 5

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : (B) nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
<b>Volkrose</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Rose World	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Geraniums Red..... Brigadier Gerard

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOLKROSE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **O'REILLY ROSE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**SHAMEXPRESS** (c. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

ROSE WORLD, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY ROSE** (O'Reilly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, CJC Oxford Consulting H., Speight's H., Lancaster 2YO H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Kurow Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Collaborate. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Ayers Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

**3rd dam**

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AFFINITY** (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., VATC Herald Cup, Normanby H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, HR Way Welter H., Gippsland H.

**Red Chase** (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2450m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 2d VATC So Called H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tai Rouge. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Millers Guide H.

Delphiniums Blue. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Martineau Brandy H. Grandam of Bounty Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Producer.

Perfumery. Raced twice. Dam of-

Suspense. 7 wins from 1200m to 3150m, A\$83,950, MVRC James Hird H.

**4th dam**

**CELINA**, by Crepello. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., L. Half-sister to **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**), St. Padina (dam of **DOUBLE LOCK, TURN THE KEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.


**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 26**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Vouvray</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Real Success	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Pas de Course..... Pas Seul

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VOUVRAY**, by Zabeel. Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **BOLTON**, half-sister to Syrah (dam of **A TOUCH OF RUBY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
 Sancerre (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., 3d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.  
 Champalou (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.  
 Right Vintage (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.  
 Moelleux (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**REAL SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**VOUVRAY** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.  
**BOLTON** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, to 2014-15, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H.  
 Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H.  
 Syrah. Placed. Dam of-  
**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic.

**3rd dam**

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**REAL SUCCESS** (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Northern Neck. 3 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-  
**TOGA TOGA TOGA** (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Weowna Park Ltd)

**Lot 135**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Warm Whispers</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Singalong	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WARM WHISPERS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Betfair H. Half-sister to **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SINGALONG**, by Danasinga. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**).  
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$4,215,600, to 2014-15, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-  
**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$224,940, to 2014-15, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 136**

**CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

**Box E 3**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
<b>Wave to Lottie</b>		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
1997	Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition .....	Sovereign Path
		Microwave.....	Crest of the Wave

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, three winners, inc:-

**VELOCE BELLA** (f. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawke's Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Karaka Jack (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2014-15, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d WRC The Hanley Formula Whyte H., Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality H.

Rondel (g. by Daggars Drawn). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Ronan (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed.

High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). Placed.

Margaux Belle (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

**2nd dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

**3rd dam**

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST FOOD** (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

**TIGER JONES** (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Dam of-

Marion Miss. 3 wins to 1650m, BATC Miss Australia H. Grandam of-

**LUCKY LEAK** (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Macrowave. Unraced. Dam of-


**SECRET WAVE** (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 137 CHESTNUT OR GREY COLT**

**Box D 51**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
<b>Wildcat Woman (USA)</b>		Victoria Beauty ..... Bold Native
2004	Arborea	Imperial Prince ..... Sir Ivor
		Open Question ..... Alleged

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WILDCAT WOMAN, by Forest Wildcat. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELTA FORM**, Sunday Sensation (dam of **SZUMUL**), Tycoon Tess (dam of **TAI TAI TESS**), Delicate Choice (dam of **DRUMBEATS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Taramea (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.  
 Del Mondo (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1950m.  
 Ocean Frontier (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ARBOREA**, by Imperial Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$829,610, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Half-sister to **BINDING, PARIS DREAM, The Golden Greek**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DELTA FORM** (Marscay). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Sea Cottage H., **L**, Turffontein Summer H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premquip S., **Gr.3**, St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Sunday Sensation. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of-  
**SZUMUL** (Showing Up). Champion Turf Male in Peru in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m to 2014-15 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**.  
 Tycoon Tess. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**TAI TAI TESS** (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,040, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.  
 Delicate Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**DRUMBEATS** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$497,225, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton S., **L**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Amalfi Dreams** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Bollinger H., Jeep P., 3d BRC Just Now H., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**.  
 She's Double Gold. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Meshmaker** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m, A\$88,400, S\$70,210, SAJC Mo Barry's 80th Birthday H., Sue's 40th Birthday Gift H., Breaka Chocolate Milk H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.



**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 138**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Kashani	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Winsome Kash</b>		Kashan.....Damascus
2002	Winning Spree	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky .....Fortunate Dancer

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Opera Knight. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY**

**HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

**4th dam**

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might**

**Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**NEVER BAT** (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 139**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 240 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Wolfmother (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Ivory Maid .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

WOLFMOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

**2nd dam**

**Wolf**, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Heath H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H., 3d ARC Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H.  
Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H.

**3rd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-  
**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.  
**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.  
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BATC Doomben H. Dam of-  
**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, AJC Oxinium H., 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**.  
Vargas Diamond. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Dam of-  
**Colonel Carrera** (Duelled). Third Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$85,675, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 140**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Xabeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2007	Excelo	Centro .....	Century
		Dominadora.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

XABEEL, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **XCELLENT, Instructor, Rockferry**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Excelo**, by Centro. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC P&O Princess Cruises H., 2d WRC Te Omanga Hospice Police Appeal H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **Walhalla Girl**, Arodani (dam of **SETO BRIDGE, TUCKER BOX**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**XCELLENT** (Pentire). NZ Horse of the Year twice. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & Champion WFA performer & stayer in NZ in 2005-06. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$1,234,875, A\$375,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, ARC Sir James Fletcher S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Instructor** (Pins). 10 wins from 1350m to 2150m, A\$280,588, MRC Vanguard Derby P., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H., VRC Shiftmar H., MRC Shannon H., 1700m-in track record time, Fighting Force H., Sofrana H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Betfair H.

**Rockferry** (Pentire). Winner at 2200m, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Vinopolis. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H.

**3rd dam**

DOMINADORA, by Sir Tristram. Placed in Aust. Sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, three-quarter-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Excelo** (Centro). 3 wins. See above.

**Walhalla Girl** (Palaban). Winner at 1600m, VATC Siren H., 2d VATC Chisholm S., Paris H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

**Sovereign Dan** (Kala Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Jewelers S., **L**.

Bailarin. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DRACONIC** (Umatilla). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$86,815, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Merino Outlet H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H.

Arodani. Unraced. Dam of-

**SETO BRIDGE** (Bellotto). 5 wins from 1200m to 2700m, A\$267,710, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, AJC Gregory Blaxland H., 2d SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**TUCKER BOX** (Lunchtime). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$143,160, Darwin Cup, **L**, AJC Persimmon H., SAJC Caliente P.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 141**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box I 54**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  $\nabla$ WP nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee .....	Petition
		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zadiva (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Lady Diva	Polish Navy .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Lady Jakeo .....	Last Tycoon

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZADIVA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LADY DIVA, by Polish Navy. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, A\$120,650, MRC Avon H., Whisked H., 2d MRC Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 3d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Half-sister to **ABLE CHOICE**, **RED ARROW**, **Bullish Friend**, **Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS**, **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, **FIFTH AVENUE LADY**, **MISS JUDGEMENT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diva Achiever. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Lady Hepburn. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Lady No More. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, SCTC Queensland Advertising 2YO H., 2d BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

**ABLE CHOICE** (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**Momentum** (Kenmare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

**Bullish Friend** (Court Command). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$7,681,500, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2, BTC Shell Company of Australia 2YO H. Dam of-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Dam of-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$86,000, in 2015-16, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$312,395, to 2014-15, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.




**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 142**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 242 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zaloot</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2000	Cashier	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Dancing Dollar.....	Vain

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZALOOT, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLYING PEGASUS, Thrillpower**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Choix de Maia** (f. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

Galilean Moon (f. by Galileo). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

Daloot (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

Napayshini. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$78,225, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H.

Darts Away. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CASHIER**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$140,858, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tilecraft 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Minoru 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Century Waltz**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FLYING PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, US\$11,940, A\$357,450, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Satellite S., **L**. Sire.

**Thrillpower** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1450m, SAJC Flight Centre P, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC SATAB Raceday H.

Land Grant. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$76,775, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Belgrave. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Merry Merry H.

Paymistress. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways H. Producer.

Fiscal Wings. 4 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice.

Hummingbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**Land's End** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC Liverpool City Council 2YO P, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DANCING DOLLAR, by Vain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Sefton H., Fairfield H.

Half-sister to **MR JAZZ**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CASHIER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Century Waltz** (Century). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Tolerance H., 2d VATC Wenona Girl H., Stansmore S., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

Leg Bye. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Hancock & Associates H. Dam of-

**Dismissal** (Strategic). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$323,240, STC Wentworthville Leagues Club H., 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb S., **L**.

**Lucky Bo Bo** (Quest for Fame). 5 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Chieftain H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Haddria. Unraced. Grandam of-

**WRITTEN UP** (Written Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$369,565, to 2014-15, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, Warrnambool RC Silvan Ridge Futurity H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 143**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 21**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zaria</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2001	Snow Quill	Bluebird ..... Storm Bird
		December Blossom ..... Condorcet

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Zaria**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Sister to **ZAGALIA** (dam of **DAWNIE PERFECT**), half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Dahlhaus (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 65 H.

**2nd dam**

**SNOW QUILL**, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ZAGALIA** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$119,565, in 2015-16, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.  
**Zaria** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.  
Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-  
**BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$229,600, to 2014-15, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., Sportingbet H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Gawler Cup, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.  
Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of-  
Snow Secret. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**DECEMBER BLOSSOM**, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**LOMOND BLOSSOM** (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Lovely Blossom. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-  
**SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MASHOORA** (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**.  
Political Society. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**MR GIGI** (Turtle Island). 3 wins, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.  
**Miss Mistletoes** (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9½f, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**HATAAB** (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 2d Kempton Gala S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 144**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 53**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : **J** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zarzino</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Kindness	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine .....	Amalgam

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZARZINO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. This is her sixth live foal.  
Dam of two foals to race-

**TARZINO** (c. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,006,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Fidgette (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of-

**Ragnaar** (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**2nd dam**

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**RESPECT** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kind Return** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$531,174, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SKY CHASE** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISTRALE** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rune. Unraced. Dam of-

**THE UNDERWORLD** (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,925, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H.



**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 145**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zatiger</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2002	Sounds Like Me	Sound Reason ..... Bold Reason
		So Like Lae ..... Marceau

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Zatiger**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Furnware NZ H. Three-quarter-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Billy Britain (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Humanity S., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.  
 Tiger Tim (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**SOUNDS LIKE ME**, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
**Zatiger** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SO LIKE LAE**, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LAEBEEL** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**LARRY'S NEVER LATE** (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**COLLAR** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$318,953, to 2015-16, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.  
 Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.  
 Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H.  
 Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H.

**4th dam**

**LAELIA**, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, **L**, Adelaide RC Breeders' S., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
 La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-  
**VOLTAIRE** (Volksraad). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 146**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 68**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zephyr Song</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Zepherin	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Bid .....	Kazakstaan

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZEPHYR SONG**, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Jade Pins (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H., 2d HKJC Violet H.

Cheryl Moana Marie (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m.

Piedini (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

Peressini. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, to 2014-15, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, ATC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

**Coach Maniac** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**.

Zephus. Winner at 1600m, 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Achilles Sword** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 147**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 19**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 134 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	<b>Darshaan</b> ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zerpour	<b>Darshaan</b> ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Zerello</b>		Zerzaya ..... Beldale Flutter
2002	Chello	Western Symphony ..... Nijinsky
		Phius ..... Oncidium

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZERELLO**, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Zaperb** (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H.

**2nd dam**

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM**, **Phiatan**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERELLO** (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Kwai Shing H., Island H., 2d HKJC Leighton H., Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

Four Diamonds. Winner at 2150m, 3d ARC Herald on Sunday H.

Crunchy Granola. 6 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Conamor'e. 2 wins at 1700m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PHIZAM** (Zamazaan). 15 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, WATC Hamersley Graduation S., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

**Phiatan** (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WRC Hopeful H., HBJC Flaxmere H., 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Backus. Winner at 2000m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 2d Avondale JC Chances Sports Bar H., 3d ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**I Am** (Sanction). 7 wins to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., Perak TC Ipoh Special S., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Tenuous** (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$241,250, BTC Star Kingdom Flying H., Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

**Gladiators - Counter Strike** (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 148**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 70**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zihuatanejo (AUS)</b>		Lagrion .....	Diesis
2009	Euphoria	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Joy and Fun .....	Showdown

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZIHUATANEJO, by Dylan Thomas. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLEET**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EUPHORIA**, by Marauding. Joint third top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**FLEET** (Dehere). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$124,628, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Negotiate. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Secret Agenda** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$97,000, to 2015-16, MVRC CRT Whites Wires 2YO P., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Sweetener** (Snitzel). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins. See above.  
**CHRISTMAS TREE** (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**.  
**JEWEL IN THE CROWN** (Mighty Kingdom). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE. 8 wins to 1400m, Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$264,040, to 2014-15, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**. Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-  
**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Joy. Unraced. Dam of-  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 149**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zingo</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2000	Wild Applause	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Noble Mark ..... On Your Mark

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZINGO**, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$101,390, SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Bart Simpson H., Skycity Adelaide H. Sister to Kadesa (dam of **SCAPOLO**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Zafiki (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**WILD APPLAUSE**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), **Adagio** (dam of **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**), **Victor's Boast - Good Joss** (H.K.). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZINGO** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

One Eye Jack. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Ma Tau Wai H. Kadesa. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**SCAPOLO** (Bachelor Duke). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$411,750, A\$70,660, to 2015-16, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

Gone Wild. Unraced. Dam of-

**Tikitour - The Sylph** (H.K.) (Dane Shadow). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NOBLE MARK**, by On Your Mark. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, Phoenix S., **Gr.2**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Reservoir Road (dam of **CASTLE ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**THE NOBLE PLAYER** (The Minstrel). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$306,491, Bay Meadows San Matean H., **L**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Performing Arts** (The Minstrel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PERFORMING MAGIC** (Gone West). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Sportsmans Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**WOODBOROUGH** (Woodman). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Adagio** (Monteverdi). 4 wins, 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Dam of-

**CAPTIVA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

**ADAGIETTO** (Sackford). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Musical Note. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PACKING WINNER** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

Windana. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SOUTHERN LORD** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 150**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 32**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Zoria</b>		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2009	I'm in Heaven	Volksraad .....Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven..... Centaine

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZORIA, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

I'M IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., BTC Surf Boat Challenge H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$152,435, to 2014-15, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., The Cove Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$225,000, A\$15,750, in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL S., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT WORLD** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Cent From Heaven** (Centaine). Placed. See above.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**ALAMOSA** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.




**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 151**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 52**

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zsa Zsa Gabeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Golden Winds	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Lovenvain .....	Vain

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZSA ZSA GABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Here to There (g. by Good Journey). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$105,380, 2d SAJC Rotary End Polio Now Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H.

**2nd dam**

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lunete. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawke's Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN SWORD** (KAAPSTAD). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (KAAPSTAD). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

**GRETA HALL** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**Angelica Hall** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 16**

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Exceed and Excel (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Abautifulred</b>		Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine.....	Fappiano
		National Beauty.....	Bellwater

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1352 rns, 918 wnrs, 108 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Vashka, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Abautifulred**, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**You Beauty**, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BIRD OF FIRE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup H., City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., MVRC Rockshore Homes H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Firehouse Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$445,850, to 2015-16, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC Montague Tree P., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Abautifulred** (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.

A Beautiful Knight. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m to 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

**NATIONAL BEAUTY**, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, AlSCO Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**You Beauty** (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H., 2d SAJC Leilani 2YO H. Dam of-

Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Mount Street S.

Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.

Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

Machfive. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$210,985, Singapore TC Novice H., Graduation S., Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

**4th dam**

**NATIONAL GOLD**, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**NATIONAL BEAUTY** (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.






**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 153**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 76**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Accidentallyinlove</b>		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
2002	Heartache	Casual Lies ..... Lear Fan
		Chaley..... Covetous

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**GUNS AT FIVE** (g. by Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.

**Fantastic Honour** (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sworntomylover (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Ready Khan (c. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2015 in Korea.

Third Rate Romance (f. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

**2nd dam**

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SWORN TO SECRECY** (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**One Nite Stand** (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

**Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tenko** (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworn to Silence. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**CHALEYER**, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARROK** (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**APPEAL PROCESS** (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 154**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>A Chance to Dream (AUS)</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2006	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm ..... Diesis

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**A CHANCE TO DREAM**, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **FAST LOVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MAKE ME DREAM**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAST LOVE** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro H.

**A CHANCE TO DREAM** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kiss Me Ketut. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,440, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Leonard H., MVRC Emsley Lodge H.

(His) Footprint. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

**HEAVENLY CALM**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH**, **ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Green Lemon** (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Tampa Bay Chris Thomas Turf Classic S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SMOOTH BORE**, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES**, **Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MIDWAY LADY** (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ESWARAH** (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**ITNAB** (Green Desert). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Trilogy Diamond H., Goodwood Marine Trader S. Producer.

**CAPIAS** (Alleged). 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leicester Mercury S., **L**.

**HEAVENLY CALM** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Pripet. 2 wins at 15f, 2m in GB. Dam of-

**GREENLANDER** (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in GB, France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sire.


**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 155**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 53**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Adalah</b>		Sunset Girl .....	Star Affair
1998	Reasonably	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Marlass .....	Marceau

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

ADALAH, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1850m, 3d STC Blue Haven Pools H. Half-sister to **VONUSTI**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Cugar Park (f. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Hawke's Bay More FM Stayers H.  
 King Carlos (g. by King Cugat). 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Aust.  
 Bullitt (g. by Bite the Bullet). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

REASONABLY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON, Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to Harriet (dam of **(LORD) WOBURN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**VONUSTI** (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.  
 Medic Champion. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,106,075, HKJC Sapporo H., Jianguomen H., Equidia Racing Channel H., Yan Chau Tong H.  
 Perfect Kiss. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers Bonus H.  
 The Builder. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Straight Draw H., 2d AJC Hurstville H., 3d AJC Rajah Sahib H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 76th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-  
**MYNZAWINE** (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.  
**DABEER ZAHEER** (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.  
 Harriet. Unraced. Dam of-  
**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Stallion Tender 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 156**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 22**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	Affirmed	Exclusive Native ..... Raise a Native
<b>Affirmed Lane (USA)</b>		Won't Tell You ..... Crafty Admiral
1997	Festivity	Spectacular Bid ..... Bold Bidder
		Dancing On ..... Dancer's Image

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rns, 697 wns, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AFFIRMED LANE**, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
**J'Adane** (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, QTC Zasu P, 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Bucklebury. Winner at 1200m.  
 Vuelta (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Traralgon H.  
 Affirmation (g. by Fastnet Rock). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969, to 2015, Singapore TC Hortpark H., Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics 3YO H., Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., Happiness H.  
 Polarity (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

**2nd dam**

**FESTIVITY**, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LADY AFFIRMED** (Affirmed). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Takes Tutu. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £125,957, 82,450Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Stanley Racing H., Haydock Freephone Stanley H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCING ON**, by Dancer's Image. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **Dancer's Verde**, half-sister to **RAISELA, JOE FRAZIER, Unchallenged**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FESTIVITY** (Spectacular Bid). 7 wins. See above.  
 Courteous. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$129,250, HK\$812,500, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 157**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 69**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Ahna</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Markisa	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Marquise .....	Gold and Ivory

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AHNA**, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Markisa**, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Make a Mark. 2 wins to 1300m in 2014-15, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

**3rd dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**).  
Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Sponsor at the Races H., Australian Ladies Variety Association H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**Minqar Qaim** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Markisa** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Mazarine. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Nordic Duke** (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$157,170, to 2014-15, Sale TC Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**EIGHT CARAT**, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIPTI, KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins. See above.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Producer.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 158**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 74 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Akela</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1997	Zephana	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Sylvaner .....	In the Purple

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

**LADY KIPLING** (f. by Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawke's Bay Traderacks H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**Lady Chapel** (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,065, to 2014-15, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H.

Kilkenny (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H.

Gokella (g. by Golan). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Baubo (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d ATC More Than Ready P.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHANA**, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SYLVANER**, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 159**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 17**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Akris</b>		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2002	Steluta	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Karman Gal.....Persian Bold

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

AKRIS, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MANZEAL**, half-sister to **GORKY PARK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**PLANET ROCK** (f. by Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Kolfinna Classic, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ringo (g. by Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$90,935, A\$38,150, to 2015-16, North Canterbury RC Couplands Bakeries Mile Prelude H., Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks Spring Final H., Wanganui Steelformers H., 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Alakris (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1400m, 1950m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC (Mornington) European Auto Refinishers H.

Glorious Prospect (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1500m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE**, **PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK**, **MANZEAL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC No Fuss Solutions Cup H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE**, **RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., Fairlight H., Fairfield RSL H.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 160**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 20**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Alabama Rose</b>		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
2001	Alabama Whirly	Bold Rancher ..... Rancher
		Sobrica ..... Cantabrian

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**SHUKA** (g. by Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$710,950, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2015-16, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

Delta Rose (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m.

Emerged (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**ALABAMA WHIRLY**, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Producer.

Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

**EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Quality S., **Gr.3**.

**National Silk** (Warring Nations). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$91,895, WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 161**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 59**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Alagant Satin</b>		Gala Night .....	Blakeney
2005	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin .....	Mellay

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ALAGANT SATIN**, by Al Akbar. 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GLOWING SATIN**, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ALAGANT SATIN** (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.  
Material Girl. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., Counties RC PGG Wrightson H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.  
Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H.  
Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Vital Satin** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Silverstream Cup. Producer.  
Slip Into Satin. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

**3rd dam**

**BROWN SATIN**, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Riccarton H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BE NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**. Sire.  
**Uncle Percy** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H., 2d CJC Ellesmere H., 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.  
Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-  
**ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE** (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.  
Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 162**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 51**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Alamantra (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2006	Champagne	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz .....L'Enjoleur

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rns, 802 wns, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALAMANTRA**, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
**Unsurpassed** (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**CHAMPAGNE**, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ST REIMS, Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NADEGE** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.  
**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of-  
**Charmont** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**L'QUIZ**, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.  
Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-  
**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.  
Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.  
**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,400, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.  
**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.



**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 163**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 52**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Stratum (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Al Bayan</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture .....	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street.....	Showoff II

**STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 516 rnrs, 349 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquire, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, Darlington Abbey, Love Rocks, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL BAYAN, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Al Command (g. by Commands). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

North Pole Dancer (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Free Speech (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Hawke's Bay Davmet H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Hurriyet** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 164**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 92**

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Golan	Spectrum ..... Rainbow Quest
<b>Alberton Princess</b>		Highland Gift..... Generous
2005	Straussbridge	Straussbrook ..... Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass..... Adios II

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Alberton Princess**, by Golan. 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Piazza d'Oro H. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, half-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Bascule (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$121,875, to 2014-15, ATC Cronulla Sharks H., VRC Primacy H., ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d VRC Williamstown H.  
 Times Like These (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STRAUSSBRIDGE**, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins. See above.  
**Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.  
 Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-  
**CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.  
 Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**ALBERTON LASS**, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-  
**LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, ATC June S., **L**.  
 Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 165**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 50**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  $\frac{B}{S}$  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>All by Myself</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Myself	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
		Pushy .....	Sharpen Up

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALL BY MYSELF**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**.

This is her fourth live foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Solo (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**2nd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., 4th MRC Heatherlie S., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.

**FIRST** (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €135,210, A\$363,500, to 2014-15, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-

**GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £109,193, 18,350Dhs, to 2015, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-

**THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 166**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Alma Star (AUS)</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2007	Nanshan	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Pass the Peace .....	Alzao

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALMA STAR, by Al Maher. Unraced. Half-sister to **Shaan**, Regard (dam of **ATLANTIC JEWEL, COMMANDING JEWEL**), Lady Beckworth (dam of **FLIPPANT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

NANSHAN, by Nashwan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **EMBASSY, TARFSHI**, (dam of **EMERALD PEACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Shaan** (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, STC Congratulations Blutigeroo H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Accrual. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

Retract. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$134,810, AJC Windsor H. Dam of-

Long Face Grace. 3 wins in 2015-16, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P.

Regard. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Hialeah H. Dam of-

**ATLANTIC JEWEL** (Fastnet Rock). Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Sprint). Leading 3YO Filly on 2011 WTR (Medium/Intermediate). Champion 3YO Filly & Older Mare in Australia in 2011-12 & 2013-14. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,587,925, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

**COMMANDING JEWEL** (Commands). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$694,700, to 2014-15, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Octennial. 2 wins at 1100m, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th STC Festival H., **L**.

Lady Beckworth. Winner at 1100m, AJC Kingsford H. Dam of-

**FLIPPANT** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 2, A\$172,710, in 2014-15, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PASS THE PEACE**, by Alzao. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 7¼f, £158,232, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EMBASSY** (Cadeaux Genereux). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 1997. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**KING'S APOSTLE** (King's Best). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fantastic Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

**FANTASMAGORICO** (Scat Daddy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 2000m to 2014-15 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**.

**FLYER** (Scat Daddy). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m to 2015-16 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

**TARFSHI** (Mtoto). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¼f, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 167**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Almuta Wawho</b>		Elfaslah ..... Green Desert
2002	Over the Limit	Centro ..... Century
		Limitless ..... Sir Tristram

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALMUTA WAWHO, by Almutawakel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d WRC Smokefree H. Half-sister to **VEYRON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hard to be Humble (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

OVER THE LIMIT, by Centro. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **TWINKLING**, **ZERO LIMIT**, Nothing Less (dam of **BOUNDLESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VEYRON** (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC White Bros Services H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LIMITLESS**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERO LIMIT** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Como Centre S., **L**.

**TWINKLING** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Nothing Less. Unraced. Dam of-

**BOUNDLESS** (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Purfection** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

**Nothing Lika Tango** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

**Our Dance** (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 168**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Alpine</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
1997	Manawa Belle	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Melody Belle .....	Taipan II

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
**VERCORS** (f. by Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Villars. 2 wins at 1600m.  
 Huluava (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Te Runga H. Dam of Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Bob. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P., Better Than Ever S.  
 Hasselhoof (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16.  
 Wonderful Approach (g. by Spartacus). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.  
 Alpine Belle (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Unplaced. Dam of Secretan. 2 wins at 1000m to 2015-16, 2d Bendigo JC DPR Insurance H.  
 Banghai. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LORD TED** (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.  
**Manawa King** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.  
 Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of-  
 Willie Command. 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Lawn H., Sidney Myer H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHAMPION STAR** (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Thornton H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MELODY BELLE**, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Avondale JC Concorde H., L, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L, 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 169**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 60**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Amazing Beauty (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2008	Doula	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Phone Chatter.....	Phone Trick

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Amazing Beauty**, by Galileo. Winner at 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, 3d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**. Half-sister to **Humungous**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DOULA, by Gone West. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAT CHAT** (dam of **IN LINGERIE**), Mini Chat (dam of **DIXIE CHATTER, RUMOR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Amazing Beauty** (Galileo). Winner. See above.

**Humungous** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, Ascot Sodexo S., 2d Goodwood Totesport Mile, 3d Windsor Midsummer S., **L**. Better Announce. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15, Newmarket Christine Kilker Memorial 2YO S., HKJC Bulldozer H.

**3rd dam**

**PHONE CHATTER**, by Phone Trick. Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1993. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$838,741, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, CERF S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Vieille Vigne H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CAT CHAT** (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

**IN LINGERIE** (Empire Maker). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$712,265, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**.

Stormy Reply. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Aalsmeer** (Flower Alley). 5 wins at 6f to 2015, 3d Oak Tree Sprint S., **L**, Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Owners' H., **L**.

Mini Chat. Unraced. Dam of-

**DIXIE CHATTER** (Dixie Union). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$464,606, Oak Tree Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**.

**RUMOR** (Indian Charlie). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$418,391, Santa Anita Las Flores S., **Gr.3**, Kalookan Queen H., **L**, LA Woman S., **L**, Del Mar CERF S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

PASSING MY WAY, by Pass the Glass. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFIFA, ALIAS SMITH, AUCTION RING, WHOW** (dam of **SECOND OF JUNE**), **Northern Walker**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PHONE CHATTER** (Phone Trick). 5 wins. See above.

Miss Phone Chatter. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DIVINE WISDOM** (Whiskey Wisdom). 5 wins from 5f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs JW Sifton S., **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Buffalo S., **L**.




Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 170**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 62**

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Not a Single Doubt (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>Amo la Nonna (AUS)</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2008	Granma Gerthey	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		In the Mist .....	Southern Appeal

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 572 rnr, 382 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Fell Swoop, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMO LA NONNA, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1500m, 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Granma Gerthey**, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INSTINCTION**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Flirty Gerthey. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Lindsay Racing H.  
Finda Fitter Filly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

**IN THE MIST**, by Southern Appeal. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, A\$215,020, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DE LAGO MIST** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**INSTINCTION** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**Into the Mist** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$86,830, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.  
**Granma Gerthey** (Danzero). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**.  
Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**IN THE MIST** (Southern Appeal). 10 wins. See above.  
Southern Sprinter. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-  
**FRAGMENTATION** (Snippets). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WANTED** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHRAPNEL** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
Scattered. Unraced. Dam of-  
**INTERPERSED** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 171**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 1st December 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 162 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle ..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Anahita</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2007	Summary	Tierce ..... Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire .....Prince True

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamory, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANAHITA, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Producer.

Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

Super Junior. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$219,977, Singapore TC Smart Bet S., Class 4 H., Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$342,550, in 2014-15, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Primo Moraitis 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P, **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 49**

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ana Zeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1995	My Tricia	Hermes .....	Aureole
		Gay Poss .....	Le Filou

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Ana Zeel**, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Patty Scott Celebration H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic. Sister to **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**ESTELLE COLLECTION** (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$103,650, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Seafood Store H. Dam of-

**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,031,510, to 2014-15, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, MRC KS Environmental P., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**Hastein** (g. by Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., Yalumba H., Damien Grantham's 30th H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Precious Time (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d Hawke's Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H.

Point (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2014-15, 2d SCTC Hill Smith Family Vineyards H.

Ailuros (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Macho Cat (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in Aust.

Lucky Ana (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Saigon Moonlight (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Outraged. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., Sky Racing H., SCTC Caloundra Chamber of Commerce P., Ipswich TC Brisbane Airport Short Fare H., 2d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

Lynnyrd Skynnyrd. Winner at 1000m, 3d BRC XXXX Gold Island P.

**2nd dam**

**MY TRICIA**, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 173**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Angel Dreamer (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	L'Extra Honor	Hero's Honor ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		L'Extravagante ..... Le Fabuleux

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL DREAMER, by Street Cry. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Sister to **MAJESTIC ROI** (dam of **MAJESTIC JASMINE**, **NOOR AL HAWA**), half-sister to **BLACK SPIRIT**, **Heza Gone West**, **Hiddnah**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

White Dove (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$111,125, to 2014-15, ATC Ranvet H., TAB Quaddie H., McGrath Estate Agents Qld H.  
Crying Angel (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**L'EXTRA HONOR**, by Hero's Honor. 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Half-sister to **MONTELMAR**. Curious Affair (dam of **SAUCY AFFAIR**), Exigent (dam of **TALETOBETOLD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MAJESTIC ROI** (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**MAJESTIC JASMINE** (New Approach). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Ireland and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank, **L**, 4th Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**NOOR AL HAWA** (Makfi). Winner at 2 in 2015 in Germany, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

**BLACK SPIRIT** (Black Minnaloushe). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £147,062, €27,650, US\$82,435, to 2015, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield 2YO S., Doncaster DFS H., 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Doncaster Coopers Marquees S., 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**.

**Heza Gone West** (Gone West). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

**Hiddnah** (Affirmed). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, York Galtres S., **L**, 4th Mülheim Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**L'Extravagante**, by Le Fabuleux. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, 3d Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**).

Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**MONTELMAR** (Alleged). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 174**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 19**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Animate</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2006	Shadowplay	Bluebird ..... Storm Bird
		Gold Design ..... Raise a Cup

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ANIMATE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

**Reminisce** (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

SHADOWPLAY, by Bluebird. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Priestley & Morris H., Grumpy's Inn Hurlstone Park H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Animate. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD DESIGN**, by Raise a Cup. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$85,525, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Bargain Print H., 2d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Silverthorn (dam of **OPPRESSOR**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Gold Ken - Take Heart (Mac.). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Anshan H., Agra H., Macau Governor's Cup, Be My Guest H., 2d Macau Buffalo H., 3d Macau Bury H., Ballinrobe H.

Gold Mia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC What a Carnival H. Dam of-  
**Gold to Go** (Rakti). 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, A\$84,240, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dewabbit. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Yalumba Masters H., 2d BTC CIPQ Bert H.  
Nicholinis - Excel Win (H.K.). 5 wins to 1500m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Fu P., Miss Hong Kong Pageant H.

Varinia. Unplaced. Dam of-

Black Jack Boy. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$133,097, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC (Mornington) Superior Food Services H.

**4th dam**

LITTLE SILVER, by Tudor Way. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLD DESIGN** (Raise a Cup). 4 wins. See above.

Silverthorn. 4 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**OPPRESSOR** (Salieri). 13 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$767,750, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**-twice, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of R. B. McLaren Ltd)

**Lot 175**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : NF nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Anzali</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2004	Danasia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Lady of Persia..... Persian Bold

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 mrs, 802 wns, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Anzali**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Sister to **ZABRASIVE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Anzali** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Predicateur, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, to 2014-15, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of-

**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1550m, 2000m, A\$407,305, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, in 2014-15, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Prost** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Credit Union H. Dam of-

**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.






Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 176**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 48**

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Ardeche</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2007	Diamond Like	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ardeche**, by Dehere. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, (Miss) Zenella**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND LIKE**, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Harvey Norman H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**(Miss) Zenella** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Ardeche** (Dehere). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.





Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 177**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 39**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal ..... Appiani
<b>Argante</b>		New Way ..... Klairon
1995	Ultraviolet	In the Purple ..... Right Royal
		Frivole ..... Le Filou

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners-

**MONACO CONSUL** (c. by High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Fluorescent (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Kapargante (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Bathilda (f. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Barrachdail Lass (f. by Golan). Winner at 2000m.

Courtesan (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

Morgan le Fay (f. by Golan). Placed at 3.

Queen of Avalon (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H.

Dust Kaap (g. by Kaapstad). Placed in Aust.

Montparnasse (f. by Montjeu). Raced twice. Dam of-

Barstow. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 178**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 77**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **H**nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	<b>Damascus</b>
		Dubbed In.....	Silent Screen
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Artful Whisper (USA)</b>		Coup de Folie.....	Halo
2002	Speak Softly to Me	Ogygian .....	<b>Damascus</b>
		Ocean's Answer.....	Northern Answer

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 767 mrs, 481 wns, 81 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Songbird, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, Mrs McDougal, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARTFUL WHISPER, by Machiavellian. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **HIGH MAINTENANCE, Charlotte Bronte**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Whispering Brook (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, WATC Initial 2YO P.

Made You Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Timarete (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Chifley P., 3d AJC Glen Alpine 2YO H., ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H.

Gypsy Whisper (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SPEAK SOFTLY TO ME, by Ogygian. Unraced. Half-sister to Soundings (dam of **GREEN TUNE, PAS DE REPONSE, DIDYME, ECOUTE**), Tiramisu (dam of **LAC DESSERT**), Call Me Fleet (dam of **TIGER'S ROCK, WARRIOR QUEEN**), Tidal Treasure (dam of **IGMAN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HIGH MAINTENANCE** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Delaware Denise Rhudy Memorial S., **L**, Rockingham Parks Oaks, 3d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Dam of-

**Silver Black** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 1300m, Deauville Prix du Pignon, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**.

**Charlotte Bronte** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d Curragh Saoire S., **L**. Dam of-

**Facade** (Galileo). Placed at 3 in 2015, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**OCEAN'S ANSWER**, by Northern Answer. 3 wins, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 3d Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, Nandi S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, CANADIAN BABE, South Sea Dancer**, half-sister to **LET'S GO SOUTH, Stormette**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Devil's Oceanette. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Miss Oceanette** (Miswaki). 4 wins, 3d Woodbine Selene S., **Can-1**. Grandam of-

**DR ZIC** (Milwaukee Brew). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$365,786, Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Hendrie S., **Gr.3**.

Soundings. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**PAS DE REPONSE** (Danzig). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$344,109, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**GREEN TUNE** (Green Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**DIDYME** (Dixieland Band). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**. Sire.

**ECOUTE** (Manila). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Evry Prix Isola Bella, **L**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 179**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 18**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Artistic</b>		Grand Echezeaux ..... Zabeel
2008	Artless	Dahar ..... Lyphard
		Paris Look ..... Vain

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ARTISTIC**, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$281,175, A\$57,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCELLERATOR**, **Consolidator**, Damodah (dam of **YALLINGUP**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ARTLESS**, by Dahar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Kabinda**, **Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCELLERATOR** (Marscay). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Tamarama 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**ARTISTIC** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

**Consolidator** (Marscay). 5 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$280,410, AJC Firedam Civil Engineering H., STC Omega Australia H., Castrol H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mighty Sun. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$5,700, HK\$4,831,875 in NZ and HK, HKJC Choi Hung H., Leighton H., Sun Wui H., Billion Dollar Round Table H.

Dirham. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m in U.S.A. and Aust, STC Commanding H.

Damodah. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of-

**YALLINGUP** (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Group One Membership H., Wangaratta Cup, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Caves Road. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$185,560, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Memorial H., Perthracing.com.au H.

Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of-

**Iron Lace** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$114,345, ATC Queens Park H., Bowermans Recycled Office Furniture H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, ATC Willis Australia H.

Disciplined. 5 wins at 1100m, A\$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H., STC Frantelle H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Bavarian Bier Cafe H. Producer.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 180**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 47**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge .....	Showdown
<b>Assertiveobsession (AUS)</b>		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
2005	Sommes Sound	Assert .....	Be My Guest
		Fast Approach .....	First Landing

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ASSERTIVEOBSESSION, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 2YO & 2000-01 3YO (joint) Australasian Classifications. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H. Sire.

**STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Barker H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Assertive Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**La Boisselle** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

**Colony Sound** (Pleasant Colony). 21 wins-1 at 2, US\$200,334, 3d Hoosier Corydon Starter H., **L**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$116,600, to 2015-16, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 181**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer ..... Nearctic
<b>Asterie (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2001	Raisonnable	Common Grounds ..... Kris
		Salvora ..... Spectacular Bid

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASTERIE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, Tangerine Dream (dam of **PEAR TART**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
O'Dehere Me (f. by Dehere). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RAISONNABLE**, by Common Grounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SENSIBLE** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2000m, £4,576, €83,495, 289,000fr., Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, Prix de Ferrieres, Deauville Prix de Bernay, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.  
**Ciel Rouge** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Deauville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix du Mezeray, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.  
Tangerine Dream. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Dam of-  
**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Billboards P., Skyracing.tv H., 2d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.  
**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ERUPT** (Dubawi). 4 wins at 2200m, 2400m, €570,440, in 2015, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.  
**SPECIAL GALLERY** (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**LAURENCIANO** (Dancer Man). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente do Jockey Club, **Gr.2**.  
**SUCK OUT QUEEN** (Red Runner). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. 25 de Janeiro, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Whitby Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

**Lot 182**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 31**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : ~~W~~nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>A Touch of Ruby</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Syrah	Traditionally .....	Mr. Prospector
		Real Success .....	Success Express

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**A TOUCH OF RUBY**, by Pins. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SYRAH, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-

**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Syrahbeel. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**REAL SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VOUVRAY** (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Sancerre. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., 3d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.

**BOLTON** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, to 2014-15, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., MVRC LF Signs & Designs H.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H., STC Clarendon Homes H., Ticketmaster 7 Book Online H.

Carnegie Success. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Delbury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 5 H.

Carnegie Hikari. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Frankenbeans. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$85,885, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Sharp H.

Easy to Smile. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H.

Thames. Winner at 2200m, 3d SAJC Irish Day September P.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 183**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box D 71**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : ~~MS~~ nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Azardi (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2001	San Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Sandarac .....	Grosvenor

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

AZARDI, by Desert Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**ALL LEGAL** (g. by Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$496,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., AJC Sanders Noonan H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, Schweppes H., ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H., ATC Endeavour Recycled Clothing H.

Azatorah (f. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins to 1300m in Aust.

God's Shadow (g. by God's Own). Winner at 1700m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,119,550, to 2014-15, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Spurrendous** (Shamardal). Winner at 2, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Percentage** (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Sandarac**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Christchurch Football Club H. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**KILDARE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

**ONE LOVE** (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.






Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 184**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 45**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer ..... Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Baby Guinness</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2007	J'Abeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness.....Bletchingly

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BABY GUINNESS**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 2d WRC Vision Enhancement NZ Ltd H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

J'ABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Sabina. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Severn H., Un Chau H., Tai Tam H., Citibank Citigold H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Ap Lei Chau H.

**3rd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., Craig Petersen H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 185**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 61**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Bagalollies (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight .....	Danzig
		Night Stand .....	Fluorescent Light

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**WERTHER** (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, in 2014-15, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay JB Organics Spring Carnival Sprint H.

**2nd dam**

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Sunset Stripper. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
Nordic Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, Lindsay Racing H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H.  
Soliciting. 2 wins at 1750m, 2050m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO (U.S.A.)**, **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND**, **SHAIBA**, **STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN**, **WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN HILITE** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **Can-3**, Lady Angela S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Selene S., **Can-1**. Dam of-

**STRONG CREDENTIALS** (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Emerald Angie C S., **L**, 2d Emerald US Bank S., **L**, Federal Way H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Restless Missile** (Golden Missile). Winner at 2, 3d Sunland Riley Allison Futurity, **L**.

**No it Ain't** (Yes It's True). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m to 2015, Arapahoe Park Sprint S., 3d Arapahoe Park Classic S., **L**.

Virginia Inn. Unraced. Dam of-

**Good Guess** (Goods). Winner at 2 in 2015, 2d Indiana Grand City of Anderson S., **L**.

Princess Ivy. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Olmos Creek** (Olmos). 16 wins from 1m to 8½f, 3d Manor Downs Distance Cup S., **L**.

**Ladif** (Hadif). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Debutante S., **L**, 4th Houston Bara Lass S., **L**.

**Speed Fest** (Festival of Light). Winner at 1m, 2d Retama Fiesta Mile S., **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 186**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 61**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : **O**mnr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Baggy Green (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2008	Starspangled	Danehill..... Danzig
		User Friendly.....Slip Anchor

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BAGGY GREEN, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STARSPANGLED, by Danehill. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. Sister to **DOWNTOWN**, half-sister to **Two Miles West**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- Eleven Seconds. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, WATC Irish Day H. Jack Strikes Back. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**USER FRIENDLY**, by Slip Anchor. Top of The 1992 European 3YO Classification (2800m+). 8 wins from 2000m to 2900m, £977,650, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Sandown Forte Airport Services S., 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Live the Dream S., **L**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Williamshakespeare**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **DOWNTOWN** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**. **Two Miles West** (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins from 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Clonard S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**. Banyan Tree. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 2m, 4th Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**. User Cat. Unraced. Dam of- **Obsequious** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, 2d Gulfstream Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Coconut Grove S., **L**, 4th Belmont Matron S., **Gr.2**. **Cumin** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ROSTOVA, by Blakeney. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUDD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **USER FRIENDLY** (Slip Anchor). 8 wins. See above. **Williamshakespeare** (Slip Anchor). 7 wins from 2000m to 3150m in Norway and Sweden, 2d Jagersro SFK Jubileumsloping, **L**. Friendlier. Unraced. Dam of- **Madame Defarge** (Motivator). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. **Gender Agenda** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2015, Goodwood Greene King Fillies' Nursery S., 2d Del Mar Kathryn Crosby S., **L**, Santa Anita Unzip Me S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Pure. Unraced. Dam of- **Champions Gallery** (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Ascot Cathay Pacific 60th Anniversary H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. Sire.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 187**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 47**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
<b>Bak da Chief</b>		Amelia Bearhart.....	Bold Hour
2002	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan .....	Nadjar

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAK DA CHIEF**, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Urulu (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.  
Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.  
King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.  
Old Redfeather. 3 wins from 2100m to 4000m to 2015-16.  
Deduct. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.  
Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$245,935, to 2014-15, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**Ecuador** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$545,850, to 2014-15, ATC Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.  
Prickley Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD NADJAN**, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Havitbak** (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**GOLD REEF**, by Reliance. Unplaced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Matchmo (dam of **SYRONA**), half-sister to **RICHBOY, Rich Girl**, Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ELGAY** (Gay Lussac). Joint second on The Italian 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**.  
**DANIELA UMBRA** (Ribero). Winner at 2000m, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**, 4th Milan Premio d'Estate, **Gr.3**, Premio Legnano, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 188**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 46**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Danske	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Bak da Princess</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2003	Havitbak	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan .....	Nadjar

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertofife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAK DA PRINCESS**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$245,935, to 2014-15, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H.

**Ecuador** (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$545,850, to 2014-15, ATC Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards Royal Randwick H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Prickley Princess (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H.

Moderation (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Captain Rio H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-Urulu. Winner at 2450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Old Redfeather. 3 wins from 2100m to 4000m to 2015-16.

Deduct. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD NADJAN**, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Havitbak** (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**GOLD REEF**, by Reliance. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHBOY, Rich Girl**, Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ELGAY** (Gay Lussac). Joint second on The Italian 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**.

**DANIELA UMBRA** (Ribero). Winner at 2000m, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 189**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 37**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Banchee</b>		Mahrah..... Vaguely Noble
2007	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom..... Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction..... Bletchencore

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnr, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANCHEE**, by Oratorio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KATIE LEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashurst Pohangina Cup, CB Norwood 3YO H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Wanganui JC Prince Ferdinand H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). 6 wins. See above.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS DISTINCTION**, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 190**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 27**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Bandolera (JPN)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Pampered Star	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
		Pacara.....	Dorileo

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill, SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BANDOLERA**, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER COCKPIT, Star Chandelier**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- Snitsky (g. by Snitzel). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$184,685, ATC Australian Turf Club H., More Than Ready H., Thankyou Libby Trickett H., 2d ATC Share Care Respite Sprint H., 3d ATC Carnes Hill Marketplace H., One Solutions H. Jungle Kei (c. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2200m in Japan.

**2nd dam**

**PAMPERED STAR**, by Star de Naskra. 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$339,221, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Longacres Belle Roberts H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Manta H., **L**, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, Monmouth Lorillard S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL KINDA GUY**, Wild and Wonderful (dam of **WEST VIRGINIA, PLATINUM GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **SILVER COCKPIT** (Silver Hawk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 97,800,000¥, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Jpn-3**, 3d Hanshin Radio Tampa Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**. **Star Chandelier** (Gulch). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, 3d Nakayama Unicorn S., **Jpn-3**.

**3rd dam**

**PACARA**, by Dorileo. 12 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, Longacres Alki H., **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**. Half-sister to **POIVRE, Pacific**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **PAMPERED STAR** (Star de Naskra). 5 wins. See above. **SPECIAL KINDA GUY** (Blushing Groom). 6 wins, Canterbury Vale of Tears S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Joaquin Invitational H., **L**. Sire. Wild and Wonderful. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of- **WEST VIRGINIA** (Tomorrows Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$1,007,338, 13,248Dhs, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**. **PLATINUM GIRL** (Mineshaft). 4 wins-1 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver S., **L**. Auto Lady. Unplaced. Dam of- **Flashy Groom** (Runaway Groom). 9 wins, 2d Hoosier William Henry Harrison H., **L**, 3d Hoosier Gone with the Wind H., **L**. Irresponsible. 6 wins, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Nebraska Breeders' Starter S. Dam of- **BE MY FRIEND** (Lytrump). 15 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$231,106, Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Canterbury Minneapolis S., **L**. Special Kinda Gal. Unraced. Grandam of- **DREAM STORM** (February Storm). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Stud Book Argentino, **L**, Palermo Clasico Malvinas Argentinas, **L**.





**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 191**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 205 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bannisters (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Toast of the Coast	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Solo Show.....	Dahar

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANNISTERS**, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**TOAST OF THE COAST**, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$380,680, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, MVRC Karcher Clean Sweep H., Swift Signs H., Geelong Football Club H., 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Father Christmas 2YO H., Functions & Events H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Down the Hatch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$121,090, to 2014-15, MVRC National Jockeys Celebration Day H.

Congenial. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Welcome to Randwick H., 2d QTC AHS Hockey H., 3d STC Love Vintage Show Canterbury H. Dam of-

**Pearl Congenial** (Gio Ponti). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**.

Chic and Happy. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Terindah. 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**, in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

**SOLO SHOW**, by Dahar. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$83,425, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d MVRC Violoncello H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Half-sister to **CLOUT**, Concert Star (dam of **BEYONCE'S STAR**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TOAST OF THE COAST** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.

Individual. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Riverton H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Spring Valley Fruitsation H.

Afford. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau.

**4th dam**

**SOLO PERFORMANCE**, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLO SHOW** (Dahar). 3 wins. See above.

**CLOUT** (Justice Prevails). Winner at 2, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Concert Star. 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$180,950, AJC George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., Medical Research Welter H., Exeter H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill WBC H. Dam of-

**BEYONCE'S STAR** (Orientate). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO P, Ruse Tavern H., Lynch Flowers H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 85 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
<b>Barbara Ann</b>		Star of Paris.....Dayjur
2007	Double Babu	Centaine.....Century
		Plume.....Crested Wave

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARBARA ANN, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Half-sister to **MACO'REILLY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**MACO'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Foryoureyesonly. 5 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-  
Keeper of Grace. Winner at 1000m in 2015 in Philippines.

Duck Dynasty. Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d MRC Connect Tel P.

**3rd dam**

**PLUME**, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mount Kosciusko** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Revere. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Quondo - Monetaree (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Event Centre H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H.

**4th dam**

**WILLOW VALE**, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PLUME** (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 193**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 61**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Be Fabulous</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	O'Really	Centaine .....	Century
		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BE FABULOUS, by Pins. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **KEANO**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Shinning Moon (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-  
**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.  
Scusa. Winner at 2, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.  
Murrayfield. Winner at 1400m in 2015 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**4th dam**

**HUNZA**, by Pakistan II. Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**, Zamazaan Lady (dam of **CHATTY HAWK, JAVA MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners-  
**COURTZA** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins. See above.  
**OUR POMPEII** (Pompeii Court). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, A\$985,340, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**LOST VALLEY** (Decies). 16 wins to 2050m, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 194**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 39**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Be Inspired (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2002	Done That	Centaine ..... Century
		Giladah ..... Mill Reef

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

BE INSPIRED, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RAINBOW STYLING**, Midnight Special (dam of **NEVERLAND**), three-quarter-sister to Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**), half-sister to **ZINGALING**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Ruettiger (g. by Duporth). 4 wins to 1450m to 2015-16, MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., Hygain H.  
 Its Our Showtime (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

DONE THAT, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H., 2d STC Love a Show H. Three-quarter-sister to **WYNDAM SPECIAL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE, Giladane**, Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Lahir (dam of **CIVIL**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**RAINBOW STYLING** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC TAB Jackpot Quaddie Welter H., 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **L**.  
**ZINGALING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 4th ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.  
 Midnight Special. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**NEVERLAND** (Big Brown). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$190,850, to 2015-16, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed H., Scarboro Toyota H., 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GILADAH, by Mill Reef. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Mwaared (dam of **WYNDAM SPECIAL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DOUBLE REEF** (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**STAR OF NOUVELLE** (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P., **L**. Producer.  
 Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of-  
**MEINER HOURGLASS** (Brian's Time). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**, 2d Funabashi Diolite Kinen, **L**-twice.  
 Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**NOTHING BUT SILK** (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 195**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 53**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Belle Diva</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2007	Images	Gleam Machine .....	Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann .....	Zamazaan

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rns, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELLE DIVA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Sister to **LADY CHAPARRAL**, half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **SEBROSE, MAULES CREEK**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRAMBLE ROSE** (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

**SEBROSE** (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$323,166, to 2015, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.

**MAULES CREEK** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Evening Rose. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**LADY CHAPARRAL** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Quinn Tait. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Red Puppy Appeal 3YO H.

Good Reflections. Unplaced. Dam of-

Maid of Steel. 3 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

**3rd dam**

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE FILBERT** (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

**RED HAWK** (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Faux Tiara** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 196**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Belle Fleur</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE FLEUR**, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DIVA BELLE**, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawke's Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TRI BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Coed** (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-  
**GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**4th dam**

**STELLAR BELLE**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

**Big Spender** (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.

**Belle of Rio** (Balmerino). 4 wins, 3d Gosforth Executive Fashion S., **L**.

**Cosmic Tris** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**. Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MARY LAVELLE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol)

**Lot 197**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Best of All (GER)</b>		Lagrion .....	Diesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Bright Moon .....	Alysheba

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BEST OF ALL**, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BRIGHT SKY**, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. Joint top filly on The 2002 International 3YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, €681,570, 227,200fr., HK\$1,000,000, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Faisanderie, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle Sicambre, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Plaisanterie, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BRIGHT MOON**, by Alysheba. 5 wins from 2100m to 2700m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BRIGHT SKY** (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.

**BOARD MEETING** (Anabaa). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BIG BLUE** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 3000m, €149,175, to 2015, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Dam of-

**Shingwedzi** (Trippi). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R356,475, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3d Clairwood Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Jet Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

**Barborton Daisy** (Western Winter). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**BONSHAMILE**, by Ile de Bourbon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 2100m to 2400m, Louisiana Golden Harvest H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, 3d York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 198**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 269 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Bislieri (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Bislotto	Bellotto ..... Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer ..... Biscay

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BISLIERI**, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Sofia Rosa** (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Win Perfectly (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**BISLOTTO**, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BEL DANORO** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., Zephyr Bay H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

**Tanith** (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Lighthouse Foundation 2YO P., Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Megabucks. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Oceania H., Hereford H.

Celestino. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P. Mother. Unraced. Dam of-

**Niobe** (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H., Ranvet H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H. Dam of-

**Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BISCAY DANCER**, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG, Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BISLOTTO** (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

**Kenzig** (Kenmare). 4 wins to 1200m, US\$15,618, A\$11,850, HK\$2,795,666, SAJC Lotto 4 Times a Week H., 2d RHKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**.

Silk. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate Transport HH. Dam of-

**NINE TALES** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC JRA S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Silkyanna** (Anabaa). Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 199**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Blanchard</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1996	Field Nymph	Northfields ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Conduct Unbecoming .....Silly Season

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLANCHARD**, by Kaapstad. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Cats 'n' Jammies Cattery H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**ZARA DANCER** (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., 3d ARC Nathans Memorial H., ATC Good Luck Daniel Geale H., 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Coin Trader (g. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, AJC Super Impose H., 2d STC Independent Education Union Cup H.

**2nd dam**

**FIELD NYMPH**, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Nolan H., Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Elferon. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Otago RC Reef Seafood Restaurant & Bar H., Waikato RC Kevin Booth Solicitor H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 200**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Bling</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Night Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLING**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**DIADEME** (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Deadly Shadow** (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

**Roop All** (f. by Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

Shanstar (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

**2nd dam**

**NIGHT STAR**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$388,000, A\$242,300, to 2014-15, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**PRISONER OF LOVE** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Soho Secret. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$525,375, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 201**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>Mossman (AUS)</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Blue Lotus (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Our Egyptian Raine	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Egyptian Queen.....	Karioi Lad

**MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 535 mrs, 381 wns, 31 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Dothraki, Hopfgarten, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLUE LOTUS, by Redoute's Choice. Placed, 2d AJC Cabramatta 2YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**OUR EGYPTIAN RAINE**, by Desert Sun. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$279,925, A\$1,360,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group 3YO S., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrnie Hart S., **Gr.2**, CJC Millennium Hotel H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, ARC Schofield Holden 3YO H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **EGYPTIAN RA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Strathmore. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$5,545,000, to 2015-16, HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., Eagle's Nest H., Severn H., Albert H., Precision P., 2d HKJC Golden Jubilee Cup, Atlantic Ocean H., 3d HKJC Griffin Trophy.

Tuxedo Urchin. 5 wins to 1200m in Malaysia.

The Princeling. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Egyptian Cross. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Egyptian Symbol. Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

EGYPTIAN QUEEN, by Karioi Lad. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d ARC Daniel le Brun H., Matamata RC Waterson & Co P. Sister to **Karioi Princess** (dam of **MISSISSIPPI RED**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OUR EGYPTIAN RAINE** (Desert Sun). 10 wins. See above.

**EGYPTIAN RA** (Woodborough). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$58,500, HK\$20,611,250, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.




Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Boito Belle</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2003	Kirin Belle	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Heidi Belle.....	Copenhagen II

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

BOITO BELLE, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **OUR ELLA BELLE**, **Aspen**, **Lady Maroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Another Holdup** (g. by Postponed). Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., L, Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Weldlok Industries Sharks P, Westspeed H.

Tom (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1400m, S\$340,386, Singapore TC Hello Sweden S., Trigger Express H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Racing Guide Classic Open H., Progressive S., Lim's Objective H., 3d Singapore TC Macau Jockey Club Trophy, Benchmark 89 H., Rocket Man S., Pan Malaysian Pools Trophy, Benchmark 74 H.

Big Setup (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2014-15, WATC Sunday Times H., 2d WATC Ted Winner H.

Not Exactly (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2015 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 3d MVRC Horlicks H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Breeders' Classic, L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, L. Dam of-

**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, to 2014-15, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

**Aspen** (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lady Maroof** (Maroof). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., L. Dam of-

**FABIANI** (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, L, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

**STAR EMPIRE** (Second Empire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2800m, R299,875, 2,592,798Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., L, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 203**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 62**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : C nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana ..... Kris
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Bombay (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2007	Sarasota	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOMBAY**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, STC Golden Slipper Festival 2YO S., 3d STC True Solutions International 2YO H. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Gold Dragon (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, HKJC Tamar H., 3d HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., Zenith Excellent H., Social Responsibility H., Absolute Champion H., On Lan H.

**2nd dam**

**SARASOTA**, by Danehill. Winner at 2, AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK, Cirque du Soleil**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Delagos. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$105,995, to 2014-15, ATC Alea Acturial Consulting H.

Manasota. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Coca Cola Amatil H.

Top Score. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P.

Calusa. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PICCADILLY CIRCUS**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, A\$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**FASTNET ROCK** (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Cirque du Soleil** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Emotional Circus** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$281,550, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC New Breed Racing H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Camden Hire H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sheraco S., **L**.

**Twirl** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$85,695, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Mysterious Light. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H.

Magestique. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Distant Rock** (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of R. B. McLaren Ltd)

**Lot 204**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : rf nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>Bonaichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever ..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Bonanova	Star Way ..... Star Appeal
		St. Klaire ..... Bletchingly

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BONAICHI**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**EXTRA CHOICE** (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$96,150, in 2015-16, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**BONANOVA**, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**BONAICHI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

Soros. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Secondbite Food Rescue H., ATC Meadowlea H., Pure Romance H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 2000m, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 205**

**BAY OR GREY COLT**

**Box E 18**

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire <b>O'Reilly</b> 1993	Last Tycoon  Courtza	Try My Best ..... Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam <b>Brampton Legs</b> 2000	Zabeel  La Suffragette	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev Palace Music .....The Minstrel Emancipation.....Bletchingly

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRAMPTON LEGS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Sister to **RAILINGS**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**PIMMS TIME** (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$100,475, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.  
Brampton Loco (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice.  
Ferrabosco. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Regency Horse H., Shenyang H., Che Sara Sara H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H., Promoting Healthy Society H.

**3rd dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**. Sire.  
Principation. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Dam of-  
Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$770,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.  
Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-  
**MAGNETO** (Scenic). 11 wins from 1400m to 2450m, A\$348,720, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.  
Grand Ovation. Winner at 2, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of-  
**AMOVATIO** (Al Maher). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$675,915, to 2015-16, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**.  
Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H., VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-  
**VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R870,000, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.  
**BADAWIYA** (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,775, in 2015-16, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 63**

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Brazen</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron .....	Luthier

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRAZEN**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), half-sister to **ZANETTA**, Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Oblivion (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**ZANGLA**, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**Titanium** (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Elegance Glory. 6 wins to 1500m, Macau Plymouth H., 4th Macau Cup, **L**.  
Activate. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Jack's Point. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, Hawke's Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, WRC Final Touch Cup.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-

**NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$983,881, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

**ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

**3rd dam**

**LYRE DE SARON**, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KEN DE SARON** (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.


**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 207**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 79**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Brianna</b>		My Sparkling Star .....	Copper Kingdom
2003	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop.....	Sugar Apple

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRIANNA**, by Sudurka. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Exalted Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). 5 wins. See above.

**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, to 2014-15, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P. H., D'Urban P., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., John Moule H., Wafex Sovereign P., SAJC Dominant H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Producer.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Malley. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$176,285, to 2014-15, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MRC TVN H.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup, 2d HKJC Homestead H.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.

Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sinead. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

**3rd dam**

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 208**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 64**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Bright</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star.....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamoy, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRIGHT**, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Roop All**, half-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BLING**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

**Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup. Shanstar. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

**3rd dam**

**NIGHT STAR**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$388,000, A\$242,300, to 2014-15, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**PRISONER OF LOVE** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Soho Secret. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$525,375, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 209**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Bronte Walk</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2007	Coogee Walk	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel.....Bletchingly

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRONTE WALK**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Cardinal Logistics H., 2d ARC Paymark H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **ACTIVATION**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**COOGEE WALK**, by Success Express. Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Endeavour S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE BIG ASK**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). 7 wins. See above.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H.

**Flying West** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R224,550, S\$402,682, Singapore TC Canada Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dazzling Walk. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Blinding** (Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Liberty Walk. Unraced. Dam of-

**Practiced** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins, to 2015-16, VRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Society Walk. Unraced. Dam of-

**Macedonian** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 3300m, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,485, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**Fairy Tipsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 210**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 72**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Not a Single Doubt (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bullion Mansion (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	La Volta	Laranto .....	Esperanto
		Vegahoney .....	Todvega

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 572 rnrs, 382 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Fell Swamp, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BULLION MANSION**, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Molly's Robe H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Shiralee** (g. by Stratum). Winner at 2, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Weeding Hire P., 3d TTC Young Members Enclosure H. **Bullion Wolf** (g. by Stratum). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, SAJC William Hill P.

**2nd dam**

**LA VOLTA**, by Laranto. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, VRC Ansett Cup H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TEREVEGA**, half-sister to Mead (dam of **SOLEMN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bodacious Harmony**. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$82,750, MVRC Collex Onyx H., MRC Courtza H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., 3d MVRC Permark H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Gallant Harmony**. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$155,670, to 2014-15, MVRC Cactus Imaging Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SAJC Maesbury Plumbing H. **Disco Volanti**. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16. **Baronial**. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d AJC Semaphore H., Emyrean P.

**3rd dam**

**VEGAHONEY**, by Todvega. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Canning Park H., Sahara H., 2d WATC Gay Balkan H., Sprite H. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**, half-sister to Fine Arcade (dam of **BALFINE**), Fine Decision (dam of **RODIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**LA VOLTA** (Laranto). 3 wins. See above.

**TEREVEGA** (Laranto). 3 wins at 2, A\$90,020, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Ascot S., **L**, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Dam of- **Gloravega** (Honour and Glory). 2 wins at 1100m, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Secret Remedy 2YO H. Dam of-

**Baio** (Myboycharlie). Winner at 900m, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**. **Glitterbell**. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WATC Bell-Vista Fruit & Veg 2YO P. **Follows Me**. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,860, AJC Maytag 2YO H. **Jimmy the Bear**. 4 wins to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Kramer Technologies H. **Rock Honey**. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Macro Meats H. **Mascot Fortune**. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H. **Mead**. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Country to Coast Painting H. Dam of-

**SOLEMN** (Bernardini). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$222,715, Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 211**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 65**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 95 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>But Beautiful (IRE)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
2007	Sweet Firebird	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BUT BEAUTIFUL**, by Pivotal. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **AYRAD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Sweet Firebird**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY**, **Augustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AYRAD** (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 8¼f, 1½m to 2015, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Dawn of Hope. Winner at 2 in 2015, Ascot Lavazza 2YO Fillies' S.

**3rd dam**

**FIRE THE GROOM**, by Blushing Groom. Joint second top filly on The 1991 USA 4YO+ Free H. 8 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING**, Vague Prospect (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**STRAVINSKY** (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 1999. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MOSCOW BALLET** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1¼m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Augustusthestrong** (A.P. Indy). Winner at 1m, 3d Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**. **Sweet Firebird** (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Indy Blaze. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ENTERPRISING** (Elusive Quality). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$339,800, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

Garter. Unraced. Dam of-

**Stormy Day** (Attila's Storm). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in 2015, 3d Zia Park New Mexico Classic Cup Oaks Championship S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**PROSPECTOR'S FIRE**, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL**, **REGAL AND ROYAL**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DOWSING** (Riverman). 4 wins at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 212**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 1**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : ☆☆☆ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Calgary</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Gale	Wild Rampage .....	Bletchingly
		Imposing Choice .....	Imposing

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CALGARY**, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Icepak Coolstores H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAMITE**, half-sister to Cierzo (dam of **JIMMY CHOUX**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**GALE**, by Wild Rampage. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Waikato RC Rick Morin H., 2d Rotorua RC Matriarch Classic, ARC Polyjohn H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H., 3d Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANAMITE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Classic Boy. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sam Tung Uk H., Sau Mau Ping H., 3d HKJC Tsoi Tak H.  
 Kamikaze. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC WHK H.  
 Matronic - Gagah Singa (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.  
 Cierzo. Unplaced. Dam of-

**JIMMY CHOUX** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Choux Diva. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Chouxshine. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.  
 Miss Wilson. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**IMPOSING CHOICE**, by Imposing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DANAMITE** (Danasinga). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Intermediate). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,450, A\$305,800, HK\$1,356,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Lights of Million Hopes H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**GALE** (Wild Rampage). 3 wins. See above.

Happy All Around. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,176,525, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Quick Action H., Sandberg Gold Cup, Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of R. B. McLaren Ltd)

**Lot 213**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 18**

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : rf nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Calveen</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2000	Calvinia	Varick .....	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo .....	Blakeney

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CALVEEN**, by Canny Lad. Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Photofinish.co.nz H., Waikato RC Waikato Stud H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE**), half-sister to **KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER**, Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**(Miss) Delveen** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 2d ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Norm Holland H.

Binary (g. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**2nd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). 10 wins. See above.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$150,400, in 2014-15, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m to 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$353,430, ATC Chiko H., BRC Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ONE FOR ONE** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$128,600, in 2015-16, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Devil's Thumbprint. Unraced. Dam of-

**Triple Six** (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$122,260, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 214**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 44**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Capital Diamond</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Capital Diamond**, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Sandra Wareham S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND SMILE**, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**.  
**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.  
**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 215**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 19**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Capital Raising (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Global Dance	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
		Love Dance.....	Kaapstad

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAPITAL RAISING, by General Nediym. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Sister to **Boys on Tour**, half-sister to **SEE THE WORLD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GLOBAL DANCE, by Spinning World. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to Lobola (dam of **RUSAMBO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

**Boys on Tour** (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Burton & Ryan Property Agents H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**. Prince Bellagio. 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

**3rd dam**

**LOVE DANCE**, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Spin Dancer - Anytime Lucky (Mac.). 6 wins to 1800m, 3d MRC Phoibos H. Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-

**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

**Engagement** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

**Handfast** (Street Cry). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 216**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : S L nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Concia.....	First Consul
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Captivate</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2002	Cappie	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 794 mrs, 565 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, The Conglomerate, Wawai, Lonhspresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Generalife, Raspberries, Skytrain, Celts, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CAPTIVATE**, by Stravinsky. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H. Half-sister to **Panama**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Freedom (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H., The Meat Warehouse H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H.

Capinsky (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S.

**2nd dam**

**CAPPIE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins. See above.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 217**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 43**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale .....	Double Form
<b>Cartier Gold</b>		Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
1998	Nile Lark	Niniski.....	Nijinsky
		Camarilla.....	Sayajirao

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CARTIER GOLD, by Gold Brose. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**CHASE ME** (g. by Storm Creek). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$1,006,970, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Open H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Patrick Shaw H., Macau Jockey Club Trophy, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**2nd dam**

NILE LARK, by Niniski. Winner at 2½m in GB. Half-sister to **Come to Sea** (dam of **CADOUDAL**), **Asmar**, Come Gailly (dam of **COME SUMMER**, **BRIGHT BOUQUET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Thirst Inn. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H. Producer.  
Al Fatah. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

**3rd dam**

CAMARILLA, by Sayajirao. 2 wins at 1400m, Chantilly Prix de Bonnelles, Longchamp Prix Riviera. Half-sister to **Cameline**, Canne Ma Mie (dam of **CALLISTHENE**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Come to Sea** (Sea Hawk). Winner at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**CADOUDAL** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Asmar** (Prince John). 5 wins, 2d Newbury Stroud Green Hurdle, **L**.

Come Gailly. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

**COME SUMMER** (Junius). 14 wins-2 at 2, US\$360,237, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Derby, **L**, Canterbury Fort Snelling S., **L**. Sire.

**BRIGHT BOUQUET** (Junius). 18 wins, US\$247,447, Northlands Park Valleyview H., **L**, Rio Terrace H., **L**, Edmonton Distaff H., **L**. Producer.

Mystic Moves. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**QUICK TIP** (Unaccounted For). 9 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$676,990, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AGENT DI NOZZO** (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$444,846, to 2015, Indiana Downs Golden Bear S., **L**.

Meadow Mystic. Unraced. Dam of-

**GLORIOUS MISS** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Turfway Queen S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Old Hat S., **L**.

La Luminosa. Unraced. Dam of-

**ON THE FRITZ** (Mahogany Hall). 5 wins at 5½f, US\$237,407, Keeneland Clark County S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Stravinsky S., **L**.

Camomilla. Unraced. Grandam of-

**STARKEY** (Risk Me). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m in France and Germany, Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, **L**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 40**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 97 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Caserio</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1993	Dalmator	Western Symphony .....Nijinsky
		Our Lafite .....Sovereign Edition

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASERIO, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Oenotria (dam of **KUDAKULARI**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**DORABELLA** (f. by Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies' H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUSOE** (g. by Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore TC Punters' Way 30th Anniversary Cup, Kranji A S., ARC Speights 2YO H., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.

Shylo (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Mettre en Jeu H., 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Hawke's Bay Be Sunsmart Today H.

Valdhez (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Ascot Club P.

**2nd dam**

**Dalmator**, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**La Collina** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukhams Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

**Lot 219**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 75**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : ~~K~~enr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cassata</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2004	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer .....	New Regent

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

**2nd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn, Bali Hi** (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

La Praline. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,524,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.


**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 220**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 80**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Catalina</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Mountain Mist	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Seamist.....	Beaufort Sea

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Catalina**, by Faltaat. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Coverstaff Recruitment H., 3d Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MOUNTAIN MIST, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique, Truthful**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins. See above.  
 Goldmist. 7 wins from 1350m to 3200m, 2d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H.  
 Foghorn. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., CJC Rotary Club of Hornby H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 221**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 73**

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana ..... Kris
Dam	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Catching Moonbeams (IRE)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2003	Imperial Beauty	Imperial Ballet ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Multimara ..... Arctic Tern

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Pondarosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATCHING MOONBEAMS**, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ipswich**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-  
 Purely Atomic (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins to 1300m in 2014-15 in South Africa.  
 Devilgate Drive (g. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.  
 Kermandie Star (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Moonrush (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
 Chasing the Sun (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**IMPERIAL BEAUTY**, by Imperial Ballet. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, £129,355, 640,000fr., Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Newbury World Trophy, **L**, York Summer S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Be My Queen**, half-sister to **Gulsary**. Dam of 8 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Ipswich** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m, €77,450, Chantilly Prix du Haras au Bois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Vamos, 2d Longchamp La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.  
 Loyalty Man. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**MULTIMARA**, by Arctic Tern. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT AIR** (dam of **MIDNIGHT LINE**), Shadow Song (dam of **JAN VERMEER**, **TOGETHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IMPERIAL BEAUTY** (Imperial Ballet). 4 wins. See above.  
**Gulsary** (Galileo). 3 wins to 2000m, 2d Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**.  
**Be My Queen** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Gowran Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**.  
 Magic in the Air. Raced once. Dam of-  
**My World** (Ideal World). 2 wins at 2400m, R179,000, in 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Racing. It's a Rush H., 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**EVENING AIR**, by J. O. Tobin. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANCIENT TIMES**, **City College**, Storm Riding (dam of **EKO NORMANDY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**MIDNIGHT AIR** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**.  
 Shadow Song. Winner at 2250m in France. Dam of-  
**TOGETHER** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**.  
**JAN VERMEER** (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**. Sire.





**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 222**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 55**

Foaled 14th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Celebrate</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**CELEBRATE**, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Pinzu (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d WATC Birds of Tokyo Perform H., Westspeed H.

**2nd dam**

**O'REALLY**, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-  
**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.  
 Scusa. Winner at 2, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.  
 Murrayfield. Winner at 1400m in 2015 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**4th dam**

**HUNZA**, by Pakistan II. Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**, Zamazaan Lady (dam of **CHATTY HAWK, JAVA MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners-  
**COURTZA** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins. See above.  
**OUR POMPEII** (Pompeii Court). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, A\$985,340, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 223**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Magnus (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	<b>Vain</b>
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Centafit</b>		Rainbeam .....	<b>Vain</b>
1992	Galopede	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Regal Step .....	Imperial March

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 235 rns, 157 wns, inc. SW Magnifisio (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, Alpha Beat, The Alfonso, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Gredington, Manageress, Backstedt, Magnus Reign, Malibu Style, Lucky Symbol, Magnus Lad, Pompeius, Aeratus, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENTAFIT, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Cent Dancing**, Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**MONGOLIAN KHAN** (c. by Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15. Champion 3YO & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,274,250, to 2015-16, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**YOUNG CENTAUR** (g. by Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, WRC JR & N Berkett H., Taranaki RC Rimu Electrical H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Spring is the Season H., ARC Colliers International H., First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, **L**.

Orlando Flyer (g. by Last Tycoon). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mody H., Sports H., Philadelphia H., 2d HKJC Deep Water Bay H.

Spin Fire (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Twin Eagles (g. by West Quest). 3 wins from 1850m to 2200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GALOPEDE, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Cheltenham S., **L**, 3d RHKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Dancing Reason. Placed. Dam of-

**Cent Dancing** (Centaine). 5 wins to 1600m, WATC Fleur de Lys H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

REGAL STEP, by Imperial March. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Regal Cent. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Dam of **REGAL KRONA** (Krona). 11 wins from 1150m to 2200m, NZ\$322,225, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**-twice.

**LANG** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$407,090, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD,**  
Hastings (As Agent).

**Lot 224**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 76**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>C'Est la Vie</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2004	Iman	Zemindar.....	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich .....	Beau Sovereign

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**C'EST LA VIE**, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H. Set 1100m track record at Rotorua. Sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**IMAN**, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

**Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sailor's Guide H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

**Rich Inheritance** (Jungle Boy). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). 2 wins, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). 2 wins at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-

**ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 225**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 33**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  $\text{A} \text{B}$  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Choisir (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Masterclass	The Minstrel .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Change of Class (AUS)</b>		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2001	Our Lucky Change	Danzatore .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Better be Lucky .....	Better Boy

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1302 mrs, 827 wns, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Kushadasi, Hurried Choice, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Glory Awaits, Stimulation, Celtic Dancer, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHANGE OF CLASS, by Masterclass. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$130,280, MRC Sufficient H., Newlands Nothing to Lose P., MVRC Australian Racing Calendar H., SAJC Prodec H., 2d MRC Lady Jakeo H., Millefleurs H., 3d MVRC Trailer Body Builder Magazine H., Winning Edge Presentations H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
**SECRET STATUS** (f. by King Cugat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$121,500, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Cornerstone Stud H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Centrebet SA Derby Day H.  
 New Graduate (f. by New Approach). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Scruple (g. by Undoubtedly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

OUR LUCKY CHANGE, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE, LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Deadly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VATC Franklins Pty Ltd P., 3d VRC Dulcify H.

**3rd dam**

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**TOY IMAGE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.  
**LUCKY WITCH** (Voodoo Rhythm). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.  
**SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.  
**DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.  
**Luck Alive** (Voodoo Rhythm). 7 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LUCKY TYCOON** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**. Noble Fleur. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of-  
**CATECHUCHU** (Catbird). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,062, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 226**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chapchick</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Fairy Topsy	Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Rebellious Angel .....	Success Express

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHAPCHICK**, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Te Aroha JC Cathay Pacific Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H., 3d ARC Buffalo Advertising & Design Mile H. Half-sister to **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Fairy Topsy**, by Casual Lies. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Scott Lucock Racing Stables H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC NZ Insurance H. Half-sister to **Trepidation**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 2d HKJC Hing Wah H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Magical Mist. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H.

**3rd dam**

**REBELLIOUS ANGEL**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,485, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.  
**Fairy Topsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins. See above.  
 Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat.

**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 227**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 72**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Charmed</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Seraphic	Imposing .....	Todman
		Torquay .....	Wharf

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**CHINTZ** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Pyramid Trucking H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Chenille (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in 2014-15, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

**2nd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TORQUAY**, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

**QUEEN OF KIWI** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

**Sekula Pata** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Vaal Nijinsky S., **L**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**BIRD** (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 228**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chilled Out</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Icy Calm	Western Symphony.....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard .....	Sharp Edge

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHILLED OUT**, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Gerry O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H. Pretty Dwarf (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia. Queen of Cool (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoteo Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Smart People. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of- Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., M Young Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MRC Chaise H. Producer.

Tattletale. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of- Cold Snap. 3 wins to 1350m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rushing to Win. 4 wins to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW LEOPARD**, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ICY CALM** (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.

**Bradman** (Danehill). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$121,170, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 229**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **B**nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	<b>Last Tycoon</b>	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Towkay	<b>Last Tycoon</b> ..... Try My Best
<b>Clermont Princess</b>		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2005	Clermont Rose	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Clermont Lass ..... Centaine

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLERMONT PRINCESS, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Clermont Rose**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., Otago RC Bob Wilson Memorial H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND DANCER** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.  
**ASPINAL** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., Maneline Cambridge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.  
Bernardine. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print H.

**3rd dam**

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.  
Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-  
**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, to 2014-15, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 230**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 194 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Carnegie	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Cocodiva (AUS)</b>		Detroit ..... Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal ..... Valid Appeal

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**COCODIVA**, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Subiaso** (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$100,325, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SETTLERS COVE**, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Kobi Cove. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Castlemaine Perkins 2YO H.

Macarthur Cove - Gold Seal (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, 2d STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

**DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**DREAM APPEAL**, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Polcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Colombelle</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2008	Riesling	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Dopff .....	Tights

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rns, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA (AUST.)**, **VAVASOUR**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 232**

**GREY COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Comme Tu Veux</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2006	Justa Babe	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Gift of Wings .....	Zephyr Zip

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COMME TU VEUX**, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Half-sister to **Navajo Run**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COMME TU VEUX** (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins. See above.

**Navajo Run** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

World Famousman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Malanda. 4 wins from 1500m to 2100m, WATC Onslow H., Betsy Burke H.

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of-

**HERE DE ANGELS** (Dehere). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$771,050, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mitty's Cup H., MVRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Waranton H., MVRC Watsons Catering Equipment H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Defiant Angel** (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$211,465, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS STELLABELLE** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 233**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 57**

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence.....Halo
<b>Cong'er</b>		Roamin Rachel.....Mining
2007	Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer.....Majestic Prince
		Syndare.....Syntax

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CONG'ER**, by Zenno Rob Roy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$85,850, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliance & Panasonic H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., 3d ARC Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., Whangarei RC Fell Engineering Mile H. Half-sister to **BAHIRA** (dam of **PETTY CURY**, **RIO FORTUNE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CONIFER BAY**, by Virginia Privateer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$135,570, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus**, **Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BAHIRA** (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PETTY CURY** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$117,800, A\$6,000, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., Counties RC Pallecon H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

**RIO FORTUNE** (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$84,800, S\$96,804, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Singapore TC Humanity S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

De Puivert. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H.

Ready Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**CONG'ER** (Zenno Rob Roy). 5 wins. See above.

Kavita. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Smokin' Bullet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Edensor - Reaching (Mal.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia.

Swanky Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Sister Swank. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,280, SAJC Betfair H.

**3rd dam**

**SYNDARE**, by Syntax. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CONIFER BAY** (Virginia Privateer). 4 wins. See above.

**Caucus** (Copsale). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC Hastings Cup, President's H., Opunake RC Keith Pennington Memorial H., Manawatu RC Fairdale S., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Championship S., **L**.

**Gallant Prince** (Dorchester). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Eric Templeton Memorial H., NZ Breweries H., CJC Canterbury Land Resources Welter H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 234**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 74**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coralina (AUS)</b>		Lagrion .....	Diesis
2009	Bahia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect .....	Rory's Jester

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CORALINA, by Dylan Thomas. Unraced. Half-sister to **OVERREACH, Outreach**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BAHIA, by Snippets. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$106,600, STC Lemnos 2YO H., Young Members H., Giddy Up Club H., Tooheys New 2YO H. Half-sister to **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR, Annie la Vie**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**OVERREACH** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins at 2, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**Outreach** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Skylimit. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, ATC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**MISS PROSPECT**, by Rory's Jester. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$183,040, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Suni-Toast H., COA Press P., Good Brandy 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), half-sister to **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, Magic Harmony**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**REWARD FOR EFFORT** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CONSULAR** (Royal Academy). 16 wins from 1050m to 1700m, A\$1,020,450, QTC Ascot H., **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, VRC Lord Mayor's Cup, BTC Richmond Grove H., SCTC Summer Cup-twice, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

**Annie la Vie** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$152,600, MVRC Seppelt Salinger H., Gold Bake Pies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Impulsive Lass. 4 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BTC Glenlogan Park H. Dam of-  
**Right Or Wrong** (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$78,400, in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Ramsay Plumbing & Drainage Pty Ltd H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 235**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 58**

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Corsicana</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Corsica	Centaine.....	Century
		Crash Course .....	Voyager

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORSICANA, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2. Sister to **HERA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CORSICA, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Centrefold Angel (dam of **MARQUARDT**), half-sister to **RIVER CHANT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HERA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, to 2014-15, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Tele Combo - Telecom Top Star (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Aster H., Pacific Ocean H., Yim Tin Tsai H., 2d HKJC Guangzhou H.

**3rd dam**

CRASH COURSE, by Voyager. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**RIVER CHANT** (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**REINGARD** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

**BALMERESSA** (Balmerino). 9 wins from 1350m to 2500m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TAHNI GIRL** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

**HIDDEN DRAGON** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**. Sire.

**Triumvirate** (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of-

**POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANDY ANDY** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.**

**Lot 236**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 11**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : **F** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Croix du Sud</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2006	Fairdale Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Gay Antoinette .....	Biscay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Croix du Sud**, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Sister to **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HOWMUCHYACHARGING** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Dam of- Commission. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$95,785, ATC Tenpin City H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Egroup Security H., Liverpool City Council H. Tellem Ya Dreamin'. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

**Croix du Sud** (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins. See above.

Big Profit. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H.

You Want Suma Dis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC 15 Years of Perth Glory H., Westspeed H.

**3rd dam**

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-

**Faraway Eyes** (Ustinov). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$113,275, to 2014-15, ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Never Die** (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentions H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Grandam of-

**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

**Cigar Royale** (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 76,476Rgt., S\$67,342 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 237**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Dame Claire</b>		Mira Adonde ..... Sharpen Up
2007	Lovely Actress	Kaldoun ..... Caro
		Afrique Bleu Azur ..... Sagace

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAME CLAIRE**, by Danehill Dancer. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Bensons H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAME CLAIRE** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins. See above.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H., 3d AJC Exceed and Excel H., Canon Selphy H.

Taylor Dane. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H. Dam of-

**Exchanges** (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of-

Northern Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CAPE VERDI** (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sunley Builds 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**NABUCCO** (Dansili). 8 wins from 1¼m to 19¾f to 2015, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, James Seymour S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Doom Bar S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Benandonner. 13 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £148,871, to 2015, Newmarket Stobart Biomass H., Ascot Shergar Cup Mile H., Lingfield Paul Kelleway Memorial S., 4th Wolverhampton Lady Wulfruna S., **L**.

Arctic Silk. Placed at 3, 2d Ascot Owen Brown S. Dam of-

**Golden Number** (Daiwa Major). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 99,992,000¥, Tokyo Utopia S., Kyoto Pearl S., 2d Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**.

**L'AFRICAIN BLEU** (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**. Sire.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 238**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Dance My Dance (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2000	Tis Juliet	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		My Juliet.....	Gallant Romeo

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 rnrs, 340 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**POSAVINA** (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Rasa Lila (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$87,475, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., MRC Perri Cutten Fashion Stakes P.

Stalking (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

Saltatio (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 3.

Aterballetto (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

Dancing Delight (f. by Danehill). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS**, **JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **Embarrassed**, **My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**. Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ISLE DE FRANCE** (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**MIKKI ISLE** (Deep Impact). 6 wins-2 at 2, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

**LILACS AND LACE** (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**.

**BOLD JULIE** (Bold Forbes). 4 wins, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of **KIMBERLEY MINE** (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. 7 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**.



**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 239**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

("Present")

Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dancing Attendance (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Kowtow	Shadeed .....	Nijinsky
		Pedestal .....	High Line

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Dancing Attendance**, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Chagrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tabsportsbet H., 3d AJC Cranebrook P, ATC Rydges H., 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE, The Raj**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KOWTOW**, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

**The Raj** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Amberley Cup.

**Dancing Attendance** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins. See above.

Amherst. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Oakdale Royal. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$113,530, to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PEDESTAL**, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H., 3d Newmarket William Hill S.H.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Bible Class. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland Glass H. Dam of-  
**SLICE OF CLASS** (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,886, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 240**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 42**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dane Dancer (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Dancing Show	Nijinsky .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Show Lady .....	Sir Ivor

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **UMATILLA, HURRICANE SKY, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Show Dancer (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2000m to 3600m, 2d AJC The Carousel on Sale Now H. Faster Stronger (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$133,694 in Aust. First of a Kind (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire. **HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of- **AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of- **GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. **NIAGARA** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of- **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire. **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire. **MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **SLIDING CUBE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of- **RUBICK** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, to 2014-15, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.


**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 241**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 81**

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danex</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2001	Balm	Shy Rambler .....	Blushing Groom
		Sooth.....	Three Legs

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Danex**, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**AMEXED** (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$122,800, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Bundaberg H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**Digital Fortress** (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Danahere (f. by Dehere). 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H., 3d MVRC Central Star Auto Haus H.

Hoban (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Legless (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

**BALM**, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**I'm Excited** (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner. See above.

**Calm Crossing** (Northerly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of-

**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$207,485, to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SOOTH**, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**.

**Winning Endgame** (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAND SWEEPER** (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 242**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 41**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Danger Point (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Secret Truth	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Truly Bound ..... In Reality

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANGER POINT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Acacian Secret (dam of **TESTA SECRET**), Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Southern Point (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.

Tambo (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT, Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Songe Bleu S., 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousino L, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**, Clasico Luis Aldunate Carrera, **L**-twice.

Legionnaire. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Verbena H.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

**ESCADO** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$832,320, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Acacian Secret. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**TESTA SECRET** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TRULY BOUND**, by In Reality. 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$382,449, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Bowie Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL**, half-sister to **GREGORIAN, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 36**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darcybee</b>		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Eminent Walk	Gaius.....Sallust
		Sharp Walk ..... Sharp Edge

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DARCYBEE**, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Exceed Express (g. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Ais Cup, 2YO H., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S. Providence (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times. World Way (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 3d HKJC Topaz P.

**2nd dam**

**EMINENT WALK**, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. **DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above. **TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Dam of- Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H. Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice. Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer. Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of- **DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 244**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 59**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Dating</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam .....	Zamazaan

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DATING**, by O'Reilly. Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MANDATE**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DATING** (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

**Miracle Miss** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**MARITIMO** (Pins). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DARZAM**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MANDATE** (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**DARLING LASS**, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

**MISTER POMPOUS** (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

**SILVER DARLING** (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC George Adams H., **Gr.2**.

**Darling Order** (Indian Order). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Nelson H., Rotorua RC Vintage Rally H., 3d ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MASTER MCGINTY** (McGinty). 3 wins-1 at 2, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Lass. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**SENATOR** (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 245**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 13**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : MIF nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Manhattan Rain (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... <b>Star Way</b>
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	<b>Star Way</b>	Star Appeal.....Appiani
<b>Dazzling</b>		New Way.....Klairon
2003	Limitless	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Coverless.....Zamazaan

**MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, Wild Rain, SP Man of Choice, Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong and of Manrose Hattan, Diva Danny, Long Face Grace, Bear-Pop, Boundary, Manna Trust, Mr Manhattan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAZZLING**, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, Nothing Less (dam of **BOUNDLESS**), half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Duibio (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$87,350, in 2014-15, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

**2nd dam**

**LIMITLESS**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Waikato Wines And Spirits H., Avondale JC Ambassador H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERO LIMIT** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Lancaster Welter H., VATC Orrong H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Como Centre S., **L**.

**TWINKLING** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**VEYRON** (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

Nothing Less. Unraced. Dam of-

**BOUNDLESS** (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Purfection** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

**Nothing Lika Tango** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Our Dance** (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.





**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 246**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Dazzling Walk</b>		Lady Giselle..... <b>Nureyev</b>
1999	Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly.....Biscay
		Elegant Walk..... Le Cordonnier

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAZZLING WALK, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-**Blinding** (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Stay Ahead - Justice World (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d MRC Sportius International Events H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Any Humour S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.

The Beastunleashed (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Fame Seeker (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Raadical Jazz (g. by Volksraad). Placed to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, Merri H., Violoncello H., VATC Windsor H., Caulfield Quality S.H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H., 4th VRC Auckland Racing Club Metric Mile H., **L**.

**Flying West** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R224,550, S\$402,682, Singapore TC Canada Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of-

**Fairy Topsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 247**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 91 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Decipher (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
1999	Electrique	Zephyr Zip..... Zephyr Bay
		Girlie Sharpe..... Lunchtime

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

DECIPHER, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **Tingling**, Calico Sky (dam of **BURBERRY**), Croatian Storm (dam of **STORMY MISS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**FONTELINA** (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$957,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies H., Bar 100 H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, ATC Grand Pavilion P., McGrath H., 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**.

Codigo (g. by Conatus). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Girls Day Out H., STC Canterbury BMW 5 Series H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d ATC Grand Pavilion H.

Spy Decoder (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$150,855, to 2014-15, ATC Inglis P., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 3d ATC Dodo H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Aulani (f. by Lion Hunter). 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ELECTRIQUE**, by Zephyr Zip. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC William Inglis Classic (f), 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Tingling** (Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Electric Rory. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, QTC Arwon H., 2d QTC Lindemans H.

Calico Sky, Unplaced. Dam of-

**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R379,713 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Boba. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bopalula** (Brahms). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$140,295, AJC Warilla H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Croatian Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Dam of-

**Tornado Miss** (Snitzel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$176,100, to 2014-15, BRC Skyracing.tv H., Ipswich TC Racing Queensland Girls on Track H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**.

Princess Cro. Winner at 1450m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Dam of-

**King Utah** (Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$97,930, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 248**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 60**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 146 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....Roberto
<b>De'colletage</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2006	Cashcade	Anziyan.....Danzig
		Marscade.....St Hilarion

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

DE'COLLETAGE, by Ekraar. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H. Sister to **EKSTREME**, half-sister to **Maradona, Pellegrini**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CASHCADE, by Anziyan. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H. Half-sister to **BLACKROCK COLLEGE, (Master) Veloce**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt News H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H. Dam of-

Bleiler. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

**Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d ARC Singer H., BRC Jim Beam H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl H.

Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Benoit. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Vernon and Vazey 2YO S.

Zvonareva. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S., ARC Sistema Mile.

**3rd dam**

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S.

Kylemore Abbey. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

**(Master) Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Botany P.

Truly Glamourous. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 249**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 34**

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Della Lobra</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2003	Tunisia	Sanglamore ..... Sharpen Up
		Tunaria ..... Lyphard

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Waikato RC Lindauer H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m to 2015-16, 3d MVRC 1print H., Bendigo JC Shane Fliedner H.

**2nd dam**

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**(MR) BARITONE** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Umrum H., MVRC 1 Step Communications H., Dominant H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**, MRC 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON**, **DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**TAKE HEED** (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**. Patamar. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Whisper Louise** (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**BAG OF TUNES**, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Lone Cowboy**, **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT**, **QUEEN OF SONG**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ANDALEEB** (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PROPHECY** (Warning). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FORETELLER** (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,885,500, to 2014-15, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
**Du Chatillon** (Manila). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Luiz Oliveira de Barros, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**INCHATILLON** (Inexplicable). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 250 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box A 26**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : G. nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>De Lollies (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Miss Candy	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Tree of Renown .....	Twig Moss

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegetters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DE LOLLIES**, by Dehere. Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., L. Sister to **St Fevre**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Jade Ripples (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15 in Aust. Cavities (f. by Lonhro). Placed, 3d AJC La Perouse H., Heat of the Moment H. Dam of Davities - Noble de Boy (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards P.

**2nd dam**

MISS CANDY, by Canny Lad. 4 wins to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H., 2d BTC Northern Dancer H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**DE LOLLIES** (Dehere). Winner. See above.  
**St Fevre** (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$54,125, HK\$2,615,500, M\$529,000, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.  
 St Beune. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, ATC Canterbury BMW H.  
 Van Rooyen. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.  
 De Canny. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,200, QTC JM Kelly Project Builders H., STC De Bortoli Wines Premium Cask H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**TREE OF RENOWN**, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER**, **Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE**, **Majestic Moss**, **Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Best o' Barossa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Movies at Flemington H.  
 My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Allanthus** (Street Cry). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$211,733, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Ballarat Cup, L, 4th Seymour Spring Classic, L.

**4th dam**

GAME AS NED, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Eyre H., Improvers' H. Sister to Unrocel Lass (dam of **REMOUCHE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAME MISS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MIGHTY AVENGER** (Twig Moss). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Great Western P., L.  
**TREE OF RENOWN** (Twig Moss). 2 wins. See above.  
**Mighty Dear** (Twig Moss). Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.  
**Papa Kelly** (Hunka Papa). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Pinjarra Cup, L. Wunderschoen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**VALEDICTUM** (Umatilla). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,129,475, 292,192Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.




**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 251**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 11**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Delori (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2005	Madonna	Rigoletto.....Bletchingly
		Darkadina .....Nonoalco

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DELORI, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DYLAN'S PROMISE**, Maryann Jones (dam of **MARIANNE**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Madonna**, by Rigoletto. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$97,055, SAJC Smoke Free H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maamur**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DYLAN'S PROMISE** (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,800, R720,090, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**-twice, Devon Air S., **L**, Umsinzi H., Pinnacle S., Spar H., Silvercross Transport P.  
 Prime Delight. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,272,800, HKJC Black's Link H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., Suisse Programme H.  
 Pavarotti. Winner at 2, SAJC Wild Oz 2YO H.  
 Maryann Jones. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**MARIANNE** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$351,900, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.  
**Our Miss Jones** (Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 4th MRC William Crockett S., **L**.  
**Prairie Star** (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$82,025, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Legacy Lodge H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Real Delight. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Sportingbet H.  
 Black Rain. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

DARKADINA, by Nonoalco. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARK LOMOND, SOUTH ATLANTIC, FORLENE** (dam of **GLORIA'S DANCER, SAGE WELLS**), **ENCYCLOPEDIA, Outrider**, First Act (dam of **HEAVENLY ROMANCE**), Gold and Purple (dam of **JULIE LA ROUSSE**), Salvatico (dam of **MIRAFLORA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**Madonna** (Rigoletto). 2 wins. See above.  
**Maamur** (Bletchingly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$132,000, VRC Ron Taylor Welter H., MVRC Qantas H., SAJC Holidays H., Canon Australia Welter H., MVRC Frequent Flyer H., VATC Mornington H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**. Sire.





**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

**Lot 252**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 77**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : ~~K~~enr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Excelebration (IRE)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Desert Fairy (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2001	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Rossignol .....	Bluebird

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2012. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Newbury Hungerford S., Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough (Newmarket Darley S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DESERT FAIRY, by Desert Prince. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Our Vidia (f. by Denman). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P., 2d VRC Seppelt Wines H., **L**. Pride of China - Mega (H.K.). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 2d HKJC Swan H.

**3rd dam**

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SCHUBERT** (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**.  
Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-  
**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.  
**GONSKI** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire. Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Flight of Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.  
Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PINEZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**.  
**Wealthy** (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.  
Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-  
**Maayaat** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R183,000, in 2014-15, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 253**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Destined (GB)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Prophecy	Warning..... Known Fact
		Andaleeb..... Lyphard

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rns, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DESTINED**, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FORETELLER**, **CAMACHO**, half-sister to **MODERN LOOK**, **ARABESQUE** (dam of **SHOWCASING**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**FIX** (f. by Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$453,126, to 2014-15, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., ARC Lindauer 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Galileo's Destiny** (g. by Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R903,965, Turffontein Soccer 6 P., Computaform Express P., 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Rugby 5 P., 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Delivery (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m in Aust.

Nakataan (f. by Zabeel). Placed to 2015-16, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

**2nd dam**

**PROPHECY**, by Warning. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Princess 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FORETELLER** (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, to 2014-15, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**MODERN LOOK** (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €174,540, US\$18,695, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Producer.

**ARABESQUE** (Zafonic). 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S., 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

**SHOWCASING** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Newvoicemedia 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CAMACHO** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Tendu** (Oasis Dream). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Pavilion S., **Gr.3**.

**Bouvardia** (Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Coral.co.uk Sprint H., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, Newmarket Wyck Hall Stud 2YO S.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 254**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Stratum (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Devil Child (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Carabine	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Spyglass .....	Sir Sian

**STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 516 rnrs, 349 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquare, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, Darlington Abbey, Love Rocks, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEVIL CHILD, by Street Cry. Winner at 2, VRC Tudor Peak 2YO H. Half-sister to **BOOKLET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Diavolou (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CARABINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Blackwoods Hitachi Power Tools H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Woodlands H. Half-sister to **IRON HORSE, Specular**, Sydney's Spy (dam of **GOLDEN SNITCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**BOOKLET** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$234,145, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Dr. Sheahan P. H., 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Desirable S., **L**, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.  
Cara Carabini. 2 wins at 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

**3rd dam**

**SPYGLASS**, by Sir Sian. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, NZ\$592,050, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Counties RC Clearwood Stud Championship, 2d Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Fisher and Paykel Dealers H., 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cambridge Stud International S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Ciba Geigy**, half-sister to **GAUDEAMUS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**IRON HORSE** (Zephyr Zip). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, A\$1,212,420, S\$80,625, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Specular** (Danehill). Champion Jumper in Australia in 2002-03. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3500m, £19,358, A\$463,130, VRC Dulcify 3YO H., Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Remington P., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.  
Sydney's Spy. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN SNITCH** (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$167,250, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.  
Quaffle. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**GINGERBREAD MAN** (Shamardal). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,409,203, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 255**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 18**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Diamantaire</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**THE CENTENARY** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R461,375, to 2015-16, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Soccer GG H.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H.

Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

**Awakening** (Danewin). 6 wins to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Dam of-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Cotehele House. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANEWIN** (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 256**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 40**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... <b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess ..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Diamond Babe</b>		Fire the Groom ..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
2002	Guardian Angel	Groom Dancer..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Sandbank ..... Riverman

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DIAMOND BABE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPRING CHEER, Transcend**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**BLACKIE** (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H., 2d Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SPRING CHEER** (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H.

**Transcend** (Traditionally). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Dalwhinnie. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, CJC NRM H.

**3rd dam**

**SANDBANK**, by Riverman. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOLSISTE** (Vettori). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Vichy Prix de Clermont-Ferrand, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dicta Drake, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

**Faribole** (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**HILBRE ISLAND** (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Astonished**, by Connaught. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 257**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 17**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Octagonal	<b>Zabeel</b> .....Sir Tristram
<b>Diamond Deck</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2004	Miss Trump	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Shadea.....Straight Strike

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND DECK**, by Octagonal. Winner at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**), half-sister to Doneze Girl (dam of **ZURELLA**), Misstari (dam of **KING LIONHEART**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**All Decked Out** (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MISS TRUMP**, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**DIAMOND DECK** (Octagonal). Winner. See above.

Evana. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H. Dam of-  
**Stratana** (Stratum). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Sharp H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**.

Doneze Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**ZURELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$268,625, A\$166,500, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Misstari. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**KING LIONHEART** (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., Triple M Grill Team H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SHADEA**, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 2, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Swan H., Key H, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAHAYA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LONHRO** (Octagonal). 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**NIELLO** (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHANNARA** (Octagonal). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$423,580, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

O'Giselle. Unraced. Dam of-

**ALBRECHT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 258**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 39**

Foaled 3rd August 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Diamonds Forever</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**.  
**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.  
**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 259**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Disguised</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
1999	Liffey	Irish River .....	Riverman
		Kate's Intent .....	Intentionally

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**COSTUME** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**MASQUERADE** (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Whatanexcuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Superior Food Services H., MVRC Think Big Stud H.

**2nd dam**

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of-

**KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,650, A\$3,305, to 2015-16, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Whangarei H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC Eilerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-  
**Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**.

**Prince Dalderby** (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., QTC Sukhothai Hotel Bangkok H., Lend Lease Property H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

**ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Hawke's Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

**Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Account of KIRK WALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Matamata  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 260**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : <sup>KT</sup> Tr nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Diva Down Under (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory .....	Relaunch
		Silken Step .....	Tolomeo

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR**, **LASER HAWK**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**GOBI RANGER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, S\$74,295, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Pillowin. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

**3rd dam**

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO**, **Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ACTRESS** (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Mr Bogart** (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 1000m, 1250m, A\$162,450, in 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

**Above Perfection** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, A\$83,730, AJC Collimore Park H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of-

**DESERT WAR** (Desert King). 2007 Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**LASER HAWK** (Artie Schiller). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, to 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, ATC Quakers Inn H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**Our Desert Warrior** (Desert King). 3 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$106,900, ATC Ibis Styles Draw H., 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**Wookah** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1400m, 1450m, A\$306,605, to 2014-15, MRC Redoute's Choice H., 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah 2YO H. Dam of **ROMANTIC TOUCH** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, A\$406,110, HK\$3,971,950, to 2014-15, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d HKJC BMW Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 261**

**BLACK FILLY**

**Box G 17**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 100 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	<b>Lyphard</b>
Dam	Doneraile Court	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>D.J. Lightning (USA)</b>		Sophisticated Girl .....	Stop the Music
2005	Cozy Lady	Grindstone .....	Unbridled
		So Cozy.....	<b>Lyphard</b>

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**D.J. LIGHTNING**, by Doneraile Court. 2 wins at 2, Meadowlands Prom S., L, 3d Aqueduct Xtra Heat S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Coachella** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1050m, 1500m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 3d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., SAJC Schweppes H., CSR Gyprock H.

Electric Dee Jay (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Miss Lightning (f. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**COZY LADY**, by Grindstone. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAARI** (dam of **SHAARD**), **CONSENT**, **SPECIAL ALERT** (dam of **RESERVE YOUR HEART**), **SPECIAL MOVES** (dam of **SAFE PLAY**, **TIGHT SPIN**), **Saudi Desert**, **Comfort Zone** (dam of **THE PAMPLEMOUSSE**, **AMERICAN LADY**), **Max's Sister** (dam of **ALL BAR ONE**), **Wilshewed** (dam of **STORMELLO**, **MY BEST BROTHER**, **GALA AWARD**), **Plucky Maid** (dam of **SUMMER RAINBOW**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**D.J. LIGHTNING** (Doneraile Court). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SO COZY**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Priscilla S., L. Half-sister to **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, **Seventeen Sins** (dam of **DOMINATRIX**), **Jamar Miss** (dam of **HARBOR MIST**, **JARAMAR RAIN**), **Syrian Summer** (dam of **MARLIN**, **LINDSEY LANE**), **Thunder Warmth** (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**BRAARI** (Gulch). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., L. Producer.

**CONSENT** (Clever Trick). 24 wins-3 at 2, US\$203,856, Monmouth Talc S., L.

**SPECIAL ALERT** (Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Birmingham Azalea S., L.

**SPECIAL MOVES** (Forty Niner). 5 wins to 7f, Belmont Drumtop H., L.

**Comfort Zone**. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**THE PAMPLEMOUSSE** (Kafwain). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$209,280, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, San Rafael S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Max's Sister**. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ALL BAR ONE** (Hennessy). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$548,750, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, MRC WJ Adams S., L. Sire.

**Wilshewed**. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**STORMELLO** (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MY BEST BROTHER** (Stormy Atlantic). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., L, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.

**GALA AWARD** (Bernardini). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$257,684, Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Pennine Ridge S., L.



Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 262**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 52**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 135 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Donatella (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2003	Aim for the Top	Irish River ..... Riverman
		Sticky Habit..... Habitat

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DONATELLA**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **Dance to the Top** (dam of **BANKABLE, CHESHIRE**), **Dancing Prize**, half-sister to **POLAR BEAR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Monicelli (f. by Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d BRC Diona Civil Engineers H., Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Sebring Style (f. by Sebring). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**AIM FOR THE TOP**, by Irish River. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SPLENDENT**, Tootsiepop (dam of **EL MAIMOUN**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**POLAR BEAR** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, £89,061, €26,400, A\$225,500, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, York City of York S., **L**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Leicestershire S., **L**.

**Dance to the Top** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Bath Upavon S., **L**. Dam of-

**BANKABLE** (Medicean). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Sandown Fortune S., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**.

**CHESHIRE** (Warning). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Kirov. Winner at 8½f in GB. Dam of-

**Keep Cool** (Starcraft). 6 wins from 1700m to 2300m to 2015, 2d Dortmund Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrs Preis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 3d Krefeld Grosser Bombadier Vossloch Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**.

**Dancing Prize** (Sadler's Wells). Placed, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Firebet** (Dubai Destination). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £115,429, 132,480Dhs, Epsom JRA S., 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

**Seeking the Prize** (Zafonic). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 3d Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum Bin Rashid Al Maktoum Challenge No2, **Gr.3**.

**Special War** (Warning). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Rome Premio Lomond, Premio Carlandrea, 3d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**.

**Dilshaan's Prize** (Dilshaan). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 3200m, Curragh Cosgroves Pharmacy H., 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.

Right to the Top. Unraced. Dam of-

**Convent Girl** (Bishop of Cashel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Man Group H., 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of-

**BIBLE BLACK** (Big Bad Bob). 2 wins at 2, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**.




Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 263**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In.....	Silent Screen
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Don't Countya (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Chickens	Danehill .....	Danzig
		C'Yaontheotherside .....	Hermitage

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 767 mrs, 481 wns, 81 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Songbird, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, Mrs McDougal, etc.**

**1st dam**

DON'T COUNTYA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **DO YOU THINK, Amarela**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Rofranoz (g. by Dylan Thomas). 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m to 2015-16, BRC QCU Campaign H.

**2nd dam**

**CHICKENS**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**), **DANESTORM, Danesty**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DO YOU THINK** (Starcraft). 2 wins at 2, A\$141,125, ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Sirecam 2YO H., 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.  
**Amarela** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$82,285, to 2015-16, MRC Champagne Pommery H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CHICKENS** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
 Causeyacan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$162,775, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., STC Winter Racefest H., Grand Pavilion H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ready Steady Vetti. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$108,340, BRC Brc.com.au H., AJC Carramar H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., SAJC Adelaide Casino H.

**4th dam**

**COPPERAMA**, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Stormy Exchange** (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of-  
**DANENDRI** (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**FAINT PERFUME** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Shalbourne. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**DANESTORM** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.



**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 264**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 69**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess ..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Danske	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Dosh</b>		Our Tristalight ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
2003	Heaps	Fiesta Star..... Luskin Star
		Too Much..... Diplomatic Agent

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Shekels of Gold (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H.

Nomisma (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H.

Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

**2nd dam**

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,250, in 2014-15, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., Westspeed Stallions H., City of Belmont Community Cup, Mitavite Allstock H., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka H., Westspeed Nominations Close H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Plover Cove H., Chek Keng H., Daffodil H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., HKJC Arran H., 3d ARC Peccadillo's Sports Bars Juvenile S.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO S., Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

**3rd dam**

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of-  
**Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Artistic & Zurella Cup, Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

**Lot 265**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box D 8**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century ..... Better Boy
<b>Double Babu</b>		Rainbeam ..... Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Willow Vale ..... Avon Valley

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**MACO'REILLY** (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of- Keeper of Grace. Winner at 1000m in 2015 in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d MRC (Morningson) Grand Hotel Frankston P, Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

**2nd dam**

**PLUME**, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mount Kosciusko** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Revere. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Quondo - Monetaree (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Event Centre H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H.

**3rd dam**

**WILLOW VALE**, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PLUME** (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

**Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 266**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 40**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Down View (USA)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
1998	Fairlight Down	Dayjur .....	Danzig
		Stresa .....	Mill Reef

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Ca ulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**MEXICAN ROSE** (f. by Volksraad). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Shin Min Cup, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Open H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-Mexican Gal. 4 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Generosity Graduation S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Recast S.

Hello Kimberley (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15, HKJC On Muk H., Dai Wah H., Old Bailey H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Pyramid Hill H.

Sure Win (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Safety Outlet S.

Condescender (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1500m, 3d ARC Bayer H.

Miz Monroe (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H. Dam of-

Mai Volks - Mac Volks (Sing.). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,100, S\$222,096, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Ninetyfive Emperor S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Singapore TC Celebrations S.

Guy of Warwick (g. by High Yield). 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Progressive H., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE**, **AMERICAN STRESS**, **FRENCH STRESS**, **SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk**, **Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Silveris. 3 wins from 2000m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

**3rd dam**

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **TERRENO**, **ANTRONA**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**MILL NATIVE** (Exclusive Native). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FRENCH STRESS** (Sham). 5 wins to 1800m, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SPORADES** (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Producer.

**AMERICAN STRESS** (Sham). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 267**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 30**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  $\bar{B}$ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dubai Express</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Express a Smile	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....	Haulpak

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 rnrs, 340 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Rockadubai** (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

Chabaud. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H.

Oscillator (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P, 3d AJC Evening Peal 2YO P.

Broadway Express (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Elite Jewellery (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRCS Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRCS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRCS St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HOLD THAT SMILE**, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.





Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 268**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Due Diligence</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2005	My Amazing Grace	Siege Perilous.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Amazing Grace.....	Sobig

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUE DILIGENCE**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DREYFUSS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DUE DILIGENCE** (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

**DREYFUSS** (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Class 1 H., Ascot Authority Trophy, Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 90 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice.

Aurica. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H. Dam of-Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Looking Ahead** (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**GATCOMBE'S PRIDE** (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**AURORA'S PRIDE**, by Taulloch. 10 wins from 7f to 11f, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, 2d Wellington H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GATCOMBE** (All A'Light II). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.

**SO AND SO** (Sobig). 24 wins from 1600m to 5500m in GB, France, Germany and Aust, Baden-Baden Markgraf Berthold S/chase, **L**.

Aurora's Call. Unraced. Dam of-

**Silver Hock** (Retained II). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Shesa Devil. Unraced. Dam of-

**SILVER DEVIL** (Harrisand). 2 wins at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 269**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Sepoy (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Dulcine'e</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Katie O'Neill	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Polly Soleil..... Roi Soleil

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DULCINE'E, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHE WILL BE LOVED, Thorn Dancer, Mya**, Red Queen (dam of **LUKE'S LUCK**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KATIE O'NEILL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHE WILL BE LOVED** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P., 2d VRC Haymaker H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H. Producer.

**Thorn Dancer** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$129,950, WATC Carlton Mid H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Mya** (Desert King). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, MVRC Night & Day Communications H. Producer.

Red Queen. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., McCain Foods H.-twice. Dam of-

**LUKE'S LUCK** (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Tabozbet.com.au 2YO P., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Companionship - Olympicship (H.K.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Sports Road H., 2d HKJC Ruby H., Yik Yam H., Sai Wan Shan H.

Catalina de Lago. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WRC Race With Us Richardsonracing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World H.

**3rd dam**

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLEIL ROUGE** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**.

**BLACK SUN** (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$1,286,950, to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.






**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 270**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 29**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Eden Valley</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Carmel Valley	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Diamond Stone .....	Baguette

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

EDEN VALLEY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **HILL OF GRACE, RENEWABLE**, half-sister to **Galante**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Letsgetsideways (g. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2014-15, 3d SAJC Darley H. Euphonium (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CARMEL VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**HILL OF GRACE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, Whangarei Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Silo Bar & Grill H., 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

**RENEWABLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., Roy Higgins Quality H., Moonee Valley Night Cup, MRC Moonga H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Galante** (Carnegie). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute H. Dam of-

**San Diego** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$278,575, to 2014-15, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P., ATC Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., 2d VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

**Soledad** (Commands). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Conners Racing H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Gala Guzzler. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, MRC George A Davis H.

Grenache. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-

Cadenzia. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$77,408, MVRC TEAC H.

Win More. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H.

**3rd dam**

**Diamond Stone**, by Baguette. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Unaware H. Sister to **I LIKE DIAMONDS**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Faithful Choice. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 271**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 33**

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Eftee One</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Bashful Lady	Imperial Guard.....	Brigadier Gerard
		Regal Splendour.....	Noble Bijou

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Eftee One**, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Mercedes H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**FAZZLE** (f. by Johar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Eightlives (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H., 2d Waikato RC Calegastro H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., ARC Classic Hits H.

**2nd dam**

**BASHFUL LADY**, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Islington Tavern H., Winton Cup, Thames Gold Cup, CJC Colville Signs H., Hongkong Bank H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Wyndham Cup, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MISS** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eftee One** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NEARLY PAL'S** (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

**BASHFUL LADY** (Imperial Guard). 8 wins. See above.

Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**MADAM VICTORIA** (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$143,710, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 272**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 75**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : Crnr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
<b>Egeria (IRE)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2002	Spring	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Gull Nook ..... <b>Mill Reef</b>

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwalville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EGERIA**, by Daylami. Placed. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Freshwater Storm (g. by One Cool Cat). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$321,430, to 2015-16, MRC Ballymore Stables H., Race-Tech Subzero Challenge H., Race-Tech Subzero H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., Moe RC Browns Sawdust & Shavings Cup, MRC Porter Plant Winter Championship Heat H., MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H.  
 Esteemed Elegance (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 D'Rising Star (g. by Thorn Park). Placed, 2d HKJC Leighton H.

**2nd dam**

**SPRING**, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Newmarket King's Gap S., 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KONIGSTIGER, KALLA, KARAVEL, KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE, Panna** (dam of **THE TWISLER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**INGLENOOK** (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**-twice, Curragh Celebration S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GULL NOOK**, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS, BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**PENTIRE** (Be My Guest). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**SPRING** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins. See above.  
**Kittiwake** (Barathea). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KONIGSTIGER** (Tiger Hill). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2004. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**KALLA** (Monsun). 3 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €90,875, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**KARAVEL** (Monsun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, €102,550 in Germany, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 273**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 38**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Ekstreme</b>		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2005	Cashcade	Anziyan.....	Danzig
		Marscade.....	St Hilarion

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EKSTREME**, by Ekraar. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt News H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H. Half-sister to **Maradona, Pellegrini**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Bleiler (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Triumph (c. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**CASHCADE**, by Anziyan. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H. Half-sister to **BLACKROCK COLLEGE, (Master) Veloce**.  
Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-  
**EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins. See above.  
**Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.  
**Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d ARC Singer H., BRC Jim Beam H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl H.  
De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H.  
Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.  
Benoit. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Vernon and Vazey 2YO S.  
Zvonareva. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S., ARC Sistema Mile.

**3rd dam**

**MARSCADE**, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.  
Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S.  
Kylemore Abbey. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.  
**(Master) Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 274**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 41**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row..... Long Row
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Elcheater</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Rivertaine	Centaine..... Century
		Riverlette ..... Sir Godfrey

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELCHESTER, by Pins. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back in 2013 H. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RIVERTAINÉ, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 2d VATC Tobruk H., Storm Queen H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINÉ, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Guangzhou H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Shotover River. 9 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$291,015, to 2015-16, BRC All Cool Industries H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rivertaine Coup. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

O'Reilly Rally. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Education & Training H., Hung Shui Kiu H., Ashley H., Amber H., Sha Tin Heights H., 2d HKJC Paris H.

High Return. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,402,200, HKJC Inverness H., Min Fat H., Green Lane H., Great George H., 2d HKJC Sports & Recreation H.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa, Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**FIRETAINÉ** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, to 2014-15, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Muritai Marketing H.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-

**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S.,

**Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**.

**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.




Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 275**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 102**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Eliza Blues</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2008	Censibelle	Centaine.....	Century
		Manabelle .....	Star Way

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Eliza Blues**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MRC Deadly Design H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H. Sister to **OLD BELVEDERE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OLD BELVEDERE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Hawke's Bay John Sargent Racing Stables H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eliza Blues** (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Baranski. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2014-15, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

**3rd dam**

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., HSBC Salver.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.

Super Drive. 5 wins from 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CANTERBURY BELLE**, by Beaufort Sea. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**Vicki Buck** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 276**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 82**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Elusive Dreams</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2005	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise.....	Crested Wave

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ELUSIVE DREAMS**, by Elusive City. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 277**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 51**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 113 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Eudora</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Habania .....	Habat

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EUDORA**, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **TOOTSIE**, three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**HYADES**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TOOTSIE** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Aldebaran Star. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,415, to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Grant Sweeney Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H.

Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-

**Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Habania**, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of **ESPURANTE** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

**HUSSOUSA** (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-

**RED ECLIPSE** (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$233,170, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H.

**URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

**Habaine** (Centaine). Placed, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of **BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$308,450, to 2015-16, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 2d Northam Cup, **L**.

Boganvillia. Placed, 2d VRC Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

**Playtime** (Foreplay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$440,900, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Nudgee H., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

**Cinderella Man - All Time High** (H.K.) (Kaaapstad). 4 wins to 1450m, A\$42,580, HK\$2,415,200, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Mecelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

**POMCELLE** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$90,510, VRC Como Centre S., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 278**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Align	Night Shift ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Everswindell</b>		Super Trend ..... Red Anchor
2002	Hilarion Lady	St Hilarion ..... Sir Ivor
		Sailorgirl ..... Sea Anchor

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrns, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EVERSWINDELL**, by Align. 5 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**A la Victory** (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$288,600, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice P, Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Arenti S.

**Quintette** (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2, Hawke's Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**HILARION LADY**, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**EVERSWINDELL** (Align). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SAILOR GIRL**, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OUR CHICK**, by Pakistan II. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sailorman** (Sea Anchor). 10 wins from 1600m to 3900m, Waikato RC FC Johnstone Memorial H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Sylvia H., 2d ARC Nathans' Memorial H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**(SUPER) SHAQUILLE** (Blazing Keel). 7 wins to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**Simply the Best** (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC NZTBA Famis Juvenile S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

**BEST YET TO COME** (Econsul). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$106,820, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d VRC Prudential P.

Our Decision. 2 wins at 1300m. Dam of-

**MAJOR DECISION** (Zamazaan). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 279**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Extra Explosive</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire L1st 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Explosive**, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawke's Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE** (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

**Explosive Dancer** (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-Mare Mia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series P.

**3rd dam**

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE RED EXPRESS** (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Chipping Norton** (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Explosive** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MARQUEE STAR** (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 280**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 150 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Fabaz</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2001	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron .....	Luthier

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

FABAZ, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **ZANETTA**, Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**NANDOWRA** (g. by Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$983,881, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Open H.-twice, Progress H., Happy Valley H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

Liverpool Lad - Charpenz (Aust.) (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m in 2014-15 in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Citigold H.

Girls Only (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**Titanium** (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Elegance Glory. 6 wins to 1500m, Macau Plymouth H., 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Activate. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Jack's Point. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Final Touch Cup.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

**ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

**3rd dam**

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to

**Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KEN DE SARON** (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 281**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 96**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Fairfield Flame (GER)</b>		Hope..... Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous..... Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic..... Ela-Mana-Mou

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**Fairfield Flame**, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, Chun Shek H., Faculty of Architecture H., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

**Fairfield Flame** (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.  
Flag War. 3 wins from 8¾f to 12¼f to 2015 in GB.

**3rd dam**

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**MOON SOLITAIRE** (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Tote Trifecta H., Newmarket Bonusprint H., Countrywide Steel & Tubes H., 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**.

**GERMANO** (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FANTASTIC BID** (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

**FANTASTIC DON** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire. Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of-

**KEYORA** (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ROC DE CAMBES** (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**. Sire.

**(Our) Roman Chariot** (Faltaat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,015, Wairoa Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 282**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 16**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Fairy King	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Fairy Lights (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1995	Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou ..... Pitcairn
		Gaily ..... Sir Gaylord

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIRY LIGHTS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE**, **GERMANO**, **FANTASTIC BID**, **FANTASTIC DON**, Fantastic Flame (dam of **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.)). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

**KEYORA** (g. by Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., 2d WRC Hanley Formula Whyte H., Taranaki RC ITM Makita H., Seaton Park H., 3d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ROC DE CAMBES** (c. by Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **L**, 3d Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **Jpn-1**, Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**(Our) Roman Chariot** (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,015, Wairoa Cup, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Moon Tide (f. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance and Leasing H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H., BOP RC GPS-it Land Mapping H.

Winning Scholar (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Kam Shan H., Shrike H.

Red Baron (g. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Southorn H., 2d HKJC Old Bailey H., Sing Woo H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Peak H., Old Bailey H.

Lady Hauraki (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

Centaurus (g. by Traditionally). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Touched by Light (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

Fairy Crown (f. by Gold Brose). Unraced. Dam of-

Asgoodasitgets. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Telecom H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure H., 2d ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Spring P.

**2nd dam**

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**MOON SOLITAIRE** (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**GERMANO** (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**. Sire.

**FANTASTIC BID** (Auction Ring). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

**FANTASTIC DON** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**. Sire.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 283**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 32**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 98 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat ..... Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef ..... Never Bend
		Bempton ..... Blakeney
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fairy Oak</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2006	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph ..... Northfields

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 652 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAIRY OAK**, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins. See above.

Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping H.

Sorestan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen H. Dam of-

Photon Willie. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$1,605,525, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., HKJC Lam Tin H.

**3rd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Nolan H., Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 284**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
<b>Fairy Topsy</b>		Morna.....Blakeney
1996	Rebellious Angel	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel .....Bletchingly

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Fairy Topsy**, by Casual Lies. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Scott Lucock Racing Stables H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC NZ Insurance H. Half-sister to **Trepidation**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**DISTILL** (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 2d HKJC Hing Wah H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**MR TIPSYP** (g. by Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., Markey Saddlery H., Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Counties RC HR Fischen & Sons H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Magical Mist (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Wines H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' H., Twitter.com Perthracing H.

Chapchick (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Te Aroha JC Cathay Pacific Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H., 3d ARC Buffalo Advertising & Design Mile H.

Absinthe (f. by Golan). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Welding Services H.

**2nd dam**

**REBELLIOUS ANGEL**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,485, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Fairy Topsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins. See above.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 285**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 37**

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Far Far Away</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Snap Selection ..... Judger

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION**), **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PLANS AWRY**, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**WHAT CAN I SAY** (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ONLY WORDS** (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**GIBRALTAR CAMPION** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre 2YO P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-

**DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$641,350, to 2014-15, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

**WRY HERO** (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Collex Waste H., MVRC Toy Factory H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**.

**Flame of Atlanta** (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**FLAME OF SYDNEY** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NOT LISTENIN'TOME** (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$3,843,250, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.




**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 286**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fast Love</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm .....	Diesis

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAST LOVE**, by Fastnet Rock. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, L, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro H. Half-sister to **A CHANCE TO DREAM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MAKE ME DREAM**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAST LOVE** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins. See above.

**A CHANCE TO DREAM** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, L, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H. Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kiss Me Ketut. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,440, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Leonard H., MVRC Emsley Lodge H.

(His) Footprint. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

**HEAVENLY CALM**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, L. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH**, **ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Green Lemon** (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Cape Henlopen S., L, Tampa Bay Chris Thomas Turf Classic S., L.

**4th dam**

**SMOOTH BORE**, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., L, Latonia Fairway Fun S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., L. Half-sister to **SOLARES**, **Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MIDWAY LADY** (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The One Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ESWARAH** (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., L. Producer.

**ITNAB** (Green Desert). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Trilogy Diamond H., Goodwood Marine Trader S. Dam of-

**CAPIAS** (Alleged). 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leicester Mercury S., L.

**HEAVENLY CALM** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Pripet. 2 wins at 15f, 2m in GB. Dam of-

**GREENLANDER** (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in GB, France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 287**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 36**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Feelin' Pretty</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Monroe Magic	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn.....	Bakharoff

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FEELIN' PRETTY, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Pretty Picture (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, 3d Ipswich TC Foxy & Liney P.  
 Staunton (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sequalo H., MVRC Central Cleaning H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.  
**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.  
**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
 Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Dam of-  
 Jean's Pride. 4 wins at 1200m, R313,185, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H.  
 Larking Around. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**In Limine** (Jay Peg). 2 wins at 2, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 288**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 57**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : ~~AJ~~ nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Barathea	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Festival Princess (IRE)</b>		Brocade .....	Habitat
2005	Uliana	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Sombrefe .....	Polish Precedent

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Festival Princess**, by Barathea. Winner at 1m, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 4th Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Gowran Hurry Harriet S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Bishop Rock (c. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16. La Festiva (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ULIANA, by Darshaan. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Betdaq Fillies S., Liffey S. Half-sister to **RANSOM O'WAR**, **Madame Cerito**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Festival Princess** (Barathea). Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SOMBREFFE, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 7f in GB. Sister to Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**), three-quarter-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNAADEE**, **Somersham**, half-sister to **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**, **Beau Monde**, **Somerset**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **RANSOM O'WAR** (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in GB and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Madame Cerito** (Diesis). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Producer. Somoushe. Unraced. Dam of- **Archers Road** (Titus Livius). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Chester Sportingbet.com H., 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster S., **L**. **One Word More** (Thousand Words). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m to 2015, Kempton Betfred Bonus King S., 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Somfas**, by What a Pleasure. 4 wins to 6f, 3d Ellis Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **SNAADEE** (Danzig). 4 wins to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **RUSSIAN BOND** (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **CRISTOFORI** (Fappiano). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire. Machaera. Unraced. Grandam of- **CHARM SPIRIT** (Invincible Spirit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 289**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 19**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 105 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fictional Account (IRE)</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2005	Romantic Venture	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Summer Trysting ..... Alleged

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FICTIONAL ACCOUNT**, by Stravinsky. Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 2011. 6 wins from 1m to 17f, £24,316, €82,232, A\$22,300, Curragh Ballycullen S., **L**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Leopardstown Rathdown H., 2d MVRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, Newmarket Jockey Club Rose Bowl, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK OF ROMANCE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ROMANTIC VENTURE**, by Indian Ridge. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in Ireland and U.S.A. Sister to **SIGHTS ON GOLD**, half-sister to **DESIGNS ON ROME**,

**SIMPLE EXCHANGE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROCK OF ROMANCE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m in Italy, Germany and Switzerland, Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, Avenches St. Leger Suisse, 2d Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, Hoppegarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3d Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, Swiss Derby, 4th Hamburg Langer Hamburger, **L**.

**FICTIONAL ACCOUNT** (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Timely Production. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Sweden, 2d Ovrevoll Norsk St Leger. Samarkand. Winner at 1½m in GB.

**3rd dam**

**SUMMER TRYSTING**, by Alleged. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Rekindled Affair (dam of **REKINDLED INTEREST**, **WHERE WE LEFT OFF**, **PORTICCIO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DESIGNS ON ROME** (Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €55,420, HK\$49,097,375, 1,101,000Dhs, to 2014-15, Longines Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Celebration Cup, **HK-3**.

**SIMPLE EXCHANGE** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, Cork El Gran Senor S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

**SIGHTS ON GOLD** (Indian Ridge). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**, Curragh Derrinstown Stud Derby S., Epsom JRA Golden Jubilee S., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**.




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 290**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 78**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Numerous	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>Fifth Avenue (FR)</b>		Number ..... Nijinsky
2005	Alexandrie	Val de l'Orne ..... Val de Loir
		Apachee ..... Sir Gaylord

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FIFTH AVENUE, by Numerous. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ADMIRE KAISER, ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISSE**), Via Salaria (dam of **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (AUST.), PERFECT HEDGE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Bold Avenue (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Shop Til You Drop (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ALEXANDRIE**, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Zariba, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**, Pharapache (dam of **WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO** (H.K.), **CLIQUOT, STOCKHOLDER**), Danse Indienne (dam of **INDIAN DANEHILL, INDIAN JONES, FEU INDIEN**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-  
**POLIGLOTE** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.  
**ANIMATRICE** (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SADLER'S FLAG** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**KING ALEX** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 3d Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ALEXIUS** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S. Sire.  
**ADMIRE KAISER** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 112,271,000¥, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Jpn-2**.  
**Star Begonia** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Curragh Loughbrown S., 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**FIVE DYNASTIES** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Ring Beaune. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Bouquetot. Dam of-  
**SPECIAL RING** (Nureyev). 10 wins from 1600m to 1800m, 537,000fr., Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.  
 Via Salaria. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Dam of-  
**I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, £9,569, €50,800, A\$730,100, to 2014-15, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.  
**PERFECT HEDGE** (Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 291**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 15**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : NL nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Halling	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>First of May (GB)</b>		Dance Machine .....	Green Dancer
2001	Finger of Light	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		Circus Ring .....	High Top

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIRST OF MAY, by Halling. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAR HOPE** (dam of **VOILA ICI**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Rescue Mission** (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$332,605, MRC BMW H., Allan Wicks H., MVRC Rockwell Automation H., Quest Moonee Valley H., Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Schweppes H., MRC PFD Food Services H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Urban Legend (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Little May (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FINGER OF LIGHT, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY**, **LADY SHIPLEY**, Rose of Tralee (dam of **SERENADE ROSE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT**, **JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAR HOPE** (Barathea). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, €17,032, 135,658,299L., Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Capoliveri. Dam of-

**VOILA ICI** (Daylami). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2009 & 2011 (Intermediate/Stayer). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**-3 times, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**CIRCUS RING**, by High Top. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ELLIE ARDENSKY** (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.

**LADY SHIPLEY** (Shirley Heights). 2 wins at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Rose of Tralee. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H. Dam of-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Danemarque. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**LEITIR MOR** (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Dam of-

**BRAVE ACT** (Persian Bold). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Hollywood Citation H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Gabriel H., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

Comic. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Dam of-

**COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.) (Marju). 18 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

**LAUGHING** (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 292**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
<b>Fledgling</b>		Beloved Visitor ..... Miswaki
2006	Fledged	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show ..... Snippets

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Fledgling**, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tisco H. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Bassett** (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$152,000, to 2015-16, MRC TROA National Jockeys Trust P., Taralye Listen Learn Speak 2YO P., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**FLEDGED**, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FULLY FLEDGED** (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S., 3d AJC Strada S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Fledgling** (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

Centaine Smile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Atiamuri. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Bocelli H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Lewd. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

In a Storm. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$124,900, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Timeform QTIS 3YO H., Kirks H., Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Lewaulo. 4 wins to 1350m to 2015-16, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**SNIPPETS' SHOW**, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Talons Shown. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$146,100, MRC NP Distribution H., Savoir H., Perfect Bliss H., Imposera H., Werribee RC Watermark H. Dam of- Bomber Brown. Winner at 2, A\$94,900, ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H.

Perfetto. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,586,850, HKJC Waterloo H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Dam of-

Vermont Eagle. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Sino Eagle** (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$320,160, to 2014-15, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., MRC Chris Flavelle H., VRC Indian Summer H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 293**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
<b>Flutter</b>		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Breezy	Pins.....Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....Zephyr Bay

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLUTTER**, by Savabeel. Winner at 1150m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BREEZY**, by Pins. 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
 Kansas. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 3 wins to 1600m, R312,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.  
**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.  
**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.




**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 294**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 33**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Flying Firebird</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Hairini	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Ardee One ..... Sharivari

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLYING FIREBIRD**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SMOULDER** (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**.

**Flaming** (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., CJC Welsh & Associates Risk Insurance H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLYING FIREBIRD** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schwepperversence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Call Me Tiger. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Glory Betting. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia.

Mr Luigi. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**ARDEE ONE**, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waverley Cup, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol)

**Lot 295**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Forever and Ever (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2009	Time Ahead	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Not Before Time .....	Polish Precedent

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 rns, 340 wns, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOREVER AND EVER, by Monsun. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Time Ahead**, by Spectrum. Winner at 1¼m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Moment of Time**, half-sister to **TIME AWAY** (dam of **TIME ON**), Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
World Time. Winner at 11½f in GB.

**3rd dam**

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED**, **ZINAAD**, **By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV**, **PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**, **LAY TIME**, **JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TIME AWAY** (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**TIME ON** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Producer.  
Time Control. Winner at 10½f. Dam of-  
**CURSORY GLANCE** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

**Time Ahead** (Spectrum). Winner. See above.

**Moment of Time** (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 2d Newmarket Archipenko Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Time Over. Winner at 8¼f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

**Repeater** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2, 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f in GB. Dam of-

**INCANTATION** (Sinister Minister). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 265,891,000¥, to 2015, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, BSN Sho, **L**, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**TIME CHARTER**, by Saritamer. Champion older mare in England in 1983. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £527,049, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TIME ALLOWED** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, £101,165, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

**ZINAAD** (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 296**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Forever Hailey (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Diamond Hailey	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Crystal Hailey .....	Greinton

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill, SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FOREVER HAILEY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND HAILEY**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$137,300, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Joan Mallett H., VRC Lara Sprint H., Hobson's Bay H., MRC Rupert Greene 2YO H., 2d Bendigo JC Sport 945AM H. Half-sister to **VERONICA FRANCO, WATERFORD**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Mossailey. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$104,630, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Narbethong. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CRYSTAL HAILEY, by Greinton. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**), half-sister to **BOLD SECOND, Alydar's Groom**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VERONICA FRANCO** (Johar). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$98,925, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing Heating & Gas H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**DIAMOND HAILEY** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

**WATERFORD** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$176,425, A\$1,000, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC The Rock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Hail to the Chief. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC September H., 2d MRC Shannon H.

The Bomb. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Paramount Hire Group H.

Giftmaster. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Macau.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAILEY**, by Blushing Groom. 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD, FICTION**, Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOLD SECOND** (Bold Tropic). 4 wins, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, Del Mar De Anza S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Alydar's Groom** (Alydar). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Northern Haily. Unraced. Dam of-

**Fluctuoso** (Ibero). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Azul, **L**.



**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 297**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 125 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Forty Two Below</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Icy Calm	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard .....	Sharp Edge

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FORTY TWO BELOW**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Cold Snap (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1350m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H.  
Coldplay (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoteo Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Smart People. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S. Licenced to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of-  
Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.  
Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-  
**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., M Young Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.  
**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MRC Chaise H. Producer.  
Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
Rushing to Win. 4 wins to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW LEOPARD**, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**.  
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ICY CALM** (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.  
**Bradman** (Danehill). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$121,170, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
Yes Chief. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$154,400, AJC Centacare H., Argyle Street Hotel H., Victorinox Welter H., Abercrombie & Kent H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 298**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza ..... Darshaan
Dam	Selkirk	Sharpen Up ..... Atan
<b>Franny (GB)</b>		Annie Edge ..... Nebbiolo
2002	Frangy	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fern ..... Shirley Heights

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannya, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FRANNY, by Selkirk. Unraced. Sister to **FORTE DEI MARM**, half-sister to **SAVARAIN, WALLIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Zakon (g. by Ivan Denisovich). 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m in Qatar, 3d Epsom Brothers Strawberry Cider 2YO S., Racehorse Sanctuary 2YO S.  
 Lovera (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Mad for Fun (f. by Ivan Denisovich). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

**2nd dam**

FRANGY, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FORTE DEI MARM** (Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Racing UK H., Newbury Dubai Duty Free Millennium Millionaire H., Dubai Duty Free H., Sandown Sunderlands H., Redcar Zetland Gold Cup, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Singspiel S., **Gr.3**.  
**SAVARAIN** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murlless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., 2d Goodwood Sir Peter O'Sullivan Voice of Racing H., Royal Ascot King George V H.  
**WALLIS** (King's Best). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**.  
 Franciscan. 9 wins from 8¼f to 17f, York Ferrensby S.

**3rd dam**

**Fern**, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Flying Heights** (Kris). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hoppegarten Frühjahrszuchtpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**.  
 Ushindi. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
**Mon Cadeaux** (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, 2d Chester City Plate S., **L**, 3d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.  
 Frond. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**NASHMIAH** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, €20,790, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FOND WORDS** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2015, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.  
**IGHRAA** (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Mastainville, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.  
**STREETS AHEAD** (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of B. N. &amp; M. A. Gray)

**Lot 299****BAY COLT****Box B 25**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Freequence</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
1999	Freequent	Mistral Dancer .....	Northern Dancer
		Freequently .....	Kazakstaan

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

**I DO** (f. by No Excuse Needed). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, ARC The Edge H.

**IGGI POP** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$311,735, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazemi (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Gracie Rose (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

Femme Feroce (f. by Pins). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 3YO S.

Phoebe Snow (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**FREEQUENT**, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H., MVRC Audi Trophy H.

Freelinks. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Marton JC Rural Fuel H.

**3rd dam**

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Free Court. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of-

**COURT RULER** (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins to 1450m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

**HI BELLE** (Clangalang). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 300**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 54**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 91 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Frockstar</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh .....	Nasty and Bold

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FROCKSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup, MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**,

Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

**Our Sacred Honor** (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Dancin Upside Down** (War Chant). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 1m to 2015, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HIGHLAND MILLS, by Pia Star. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LE SLEW**.  
Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**MISS JOSH** (Nasty and Bold). 14 wins. See above.

**ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN** (Vigors). 7 wins from 1m to 11f, US\$433,194, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 301**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Generous Nature (AUS)</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2003	La Lagune	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Commercial Choice .....	Knights Choice

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GENEROUS NATURE**, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**SAVVY NATURE** (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$497,150, HK\$1,822,500, to 2014-15, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

**Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge** (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Macau New Year Trophy H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Duque de Caxias H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**LA LAGUNE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE**, by Knights Choice. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MAKE ME A MIRACLE** (Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.  
**LA LAGUNE** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Commercial Venture**, by T. V. Commercial. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK**, Oscura (dam of **URGENT REQUEST**), Let Me Sleep (dam of **ENDORMIR, FAST PHILLY**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (Knights Choice). 9 wins. See above.  
Gold Tunic. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TITANIC JACK** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.  
**SOBER SUIT** (Noalcoholic). 8 wins to 2000m, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.




**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 302**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 28**

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	<b>Semipalatinsk</b>
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Genuine Offer</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2003	Bluiski	<b>Semipalatinsk</b> .....	Nodouble
		Delicious Blue.....	Rascolnik

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

GENUINE OFFER, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Riv Bars & Café H., Kilgravin Lodge H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**, **Catlagh**, **Satay**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Twilight Offer (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H.

**2nd dam**

BLUISKI, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH**, **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Hawke's Bay Mangapapa Lodge H., Singapore TC Merlion Trophy H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Satay** (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
**Catlagh** (Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Died at 3.

**3rd dam**

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MEMPHIS BLUES** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.  
**PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**.  
**CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
**EVASION** (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 303**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 8**

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Gifted Lass (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Centaine's Gift	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Forever and Ever .....	Authentic Heir

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIFTED LASS, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PRESENTLY, Another Time**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**SERENA MISS** (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$173,375, in 2015-16, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Gifted Lad** (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2200m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Hamilton Eye Clinic H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Rock Express (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud H.

Pinyin (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., A'Isisuhairi Kassim S.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINE'S GIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H. Half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRESENTLY** (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Korea Racing Association H., QTC Hourly 2YO H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**Another Time** (Gilded Time). Winner at 2, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Notwithstanding** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$139,430, VRC Bargain Box Fabrics Welter H., VATC HR Way Welter H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

**The Almighty One** (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Celebrity Status. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**WEISSMULLER** (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$111,535, A\$13,075, to 2015-16, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H.

**TRAVOLTA** (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 304**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
<b>Gin Dartre</b>		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2004	Rapida	Senor Pete.....Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....Sir Tristram

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GIN DARTRE**, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC Venture Thoroughbreds H., Vero Insurance H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rapida**, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine and Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Ivy's League. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CALON SEGUR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H.

Shartz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**.

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 305**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 35**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Glamorous Girl</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo .....	Military Plume

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GLAMOROUS GIRL**, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson Equine Artist H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO ELUSIVE, Libetto**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLAMOROUS GIRL** (Thorn Park). 2 wins. See above.

**SO ELUSIVE** (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**Libetto** (Librettist). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Southland RC AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Festival Sale H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

**GEEZA** (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Indicio** (Ishiguru). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Good Health Graduation S., Super Easy H., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**.

**Stardom** (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DIRECT SIGN** (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Mozzman Park** (Regal Classic). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale ZNA Charity H., Guineas Trial, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Heavenly Pun** (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$257,175, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MRC Diatribe H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 306**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 44**

Foaled 25th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 147 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Glamour Puss</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Escada	Centaine .....	Century
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GLAMOUR PUSS**, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Gourmet Fried Chickens H., MVRC Jayco H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, MRC Highways Tabaret H., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME, ESCADAIRE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-  
 Beckham (c. by Pins). 4 wins to 1350m, NZ\$21,900, A\$81,230, to 2015-16, BRC Heart of Australia P., SCTC Sea Vista Developments H., 2d BRC Beach House Bar & Grill H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., WRC Hutt News H.  
 Hollywood (f. by Pins). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H., SAJC Studio 9 H., 2d SAJC Pauls Milk H.  
 Vogue (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H.  
 Simply You (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, 3d MVRC Slickpix H.  
 Ngarimu (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Heritage (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, MVRC Logician H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Winter Cup, **L**.  
**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.  
**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.  
**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, WATC S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

**Lot 307**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 78**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : K~~e~~nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Denman (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid .....	Marscay
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Glaze</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Marzipan	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Bali Sugar .....	Christmas Tree

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Caro Kann, Igraine, Piacenza and of Secret Trail, Grapevine, Denpurr, Our Vidia, Viascon, Easy Flyer, Ionlythinkofyou, Inkulu, Jacoman, Rose of Man, Breaking Story, Deitch, Denman Flyer, etc.**

**1st dam**

GLAZE, by Danzero. 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully Foods H., 3d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Harvest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MARZIPAN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**, half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,524,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Quarry Bay H., Cricket Club Valley H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.  
Intrepido. 3 wins to 1300m to 2014-15, SAJC Glenelg Golf Club P.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., Western Health Sponsors 2YO P., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.  
La Praline. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H.  
**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 308**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box I 19**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In.....	Silent Screen
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Glitter Woman (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2002	Precious Glitter	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Rush for Gold .....	Quack

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 767 mrs, 481 wns, 81 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Songbird, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, Mrs McDougal, etc.**

**1st dam**

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Glitzabeel (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Mulan (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$338,787, Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H., Benchmark 65 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic LED S., Whitehall S., Rizuan Shafiq Graduation S., RBC Cup, Trigger Express S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Chevron H., Always Certain H., Class 3 H.

Scorpio (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PRECIOUS GLITTER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lara's Glitter** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 3d MRC Snowing 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Forgotten Years. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$113,770, to 2015-16, BRC Twilight Raceday H., 2d SCTC Sea Vista Developments H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H., 3d WATC All New Tabform H., Communications Australia H.

Redevelop. 6 wins from 1550m to 3300m, A\$131,790, to 2014-15, 2d MRC (Mornington) Bayside Shopping Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**Rush for Gold**, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS GLITTER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**BEAUTY WATCH** (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**.

Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 2d STC Ajax H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.1**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

**EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Yuen Long H.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 309**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 220 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Glory Run (AUS)</b>		Patrona ..... Lomond
2007	Penny Gem	Pentire ..... Be My Guest
		Gemscay ..... Maizcay

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GLORY RUN, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Club Mount Lewis P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PENNY GEM**, by Pentire. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Glory Run. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins. See above.  
**FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H., 2d WATC Baileys Coffee H.  
Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., Cambridge JC NZ Quality Waters H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

**4th dam**

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.  
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$561,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.  
**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.  
Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**ANALYST** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 310 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box G 79**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale .....	Double Form
<b>Golden Pedigree (AUS)</b>		Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
2001	New Gold Dream	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Gold Trinket .....	Golden Fleece

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegetters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDEN PEDIGREE**, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 2, A\$79,560, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Pepsi Max 2YO P, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Mistral H. Half-sister to **BIOLOGIST**, **Fraar Side** (dam of **THE VERMINATOR**), **Jeune's Fantasy**, **Old Friends Gold**, All That Sparkles (dam of **LIBERTY'S GEM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Infinite Energy (g. by Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$302,470, to 2014-15, VRC Slickpix TVN Silver Bowl Series Final H., MRC Ascend Sales Sponsorship H., East Malvern Community Bank H., RSL Ramleigh Springs H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Geelong RC Sportingbet Winter Challenge Series Final H., 2d MRC TMB Printing H., East Malvern Community Bank H., 3d MRC Wellington Racing Club 2YO H., VRC George Watson H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final.

Gone to Paris (f. by Duporth). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, 2d City Tatt's RC Spring H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au P., TAB Place Multi H.

Buyback (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Flying Bentley (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**NEW GOLD DREAM**, by Alzao. Winner at 2400m, SAJC Lane Print Group H., 2d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BIOLOGIST** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$113,115, to 2014-15, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Caci Mile, Ernst & Young H., Waikato RC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Centennial Cup.

**GOLDEN PEDIGREE** (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

**Jeune's Fantasy** (Jeune). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$84,055, WATC Seaview Brut H., Muromoon H., 2d WATC Sweet Saga H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, BMW 5 Series H., Harbour City Liquor H., Phizam H.

**Fraar Side** (Fraar). 2 wins at 2, MVRC You Can't Say No 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of-

**THE VERMINATOR** (Jeune). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$608,350, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC JR Turk H., Ribs and Roast H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**Old Friends Gold** (Fraar). Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, SAJC Top Cut H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Distinctive Homes H., Double Vice 2YO P, Carlton Draught H. Producer.

All That Sparkles. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**LIBERTY'S GEM** (Statue of Liberty). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$300,900, to 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed H., Westspeed H., Crown Perth Trophy, 2d WATC Budget Truck Rental H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 311**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 37**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : <sup>GS</sup> C nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Gold Water (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2005	Float	Devil's Bag .....	Halo
		Swimming .....	Nijinsky

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill, SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD WATER**, by Choisir. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$774,250, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hit It Benny H., STC Group One Club H., Theraces.com.au P, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FLOAT, by Devil's Bag. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Azucar Turbinada**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**GOLD WATER** (Choisir). 5 wins. See above.  
 Power of Flight - Best Sport (Mac.). 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Freeways's Great Steaks P.

**3rd dam**

SWIMMING, by Nijinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAIL ATLANTIS** (dam of **MR KATOWICE, STORMY ATLANTIC**), **Outer Reef**, Swim (dam of **NAKAYAMA KUN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Azucar Turbinada** (Storm Boot). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Clasico Dia de la Raza, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**FLIPPERS**, by Coastal. 5 wins-4 at 2, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, Pleasant Hill S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **APALACHEE, BELTED EARL, BRAHMS, NANTEQUOS, INDIAN, SCUFF**. Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HAIL ATLANTIS** (Seattle Slew). 3 wins, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MR KATOWICE** (Katowice). 6 wins-1 at 2, Laurel Dancing Count S., **L**. Sire.  
**STORMY ATLANTIC** (Storm Cat). 6 wins at 5½f, 6f, Delaware Damitrius S., **L**, Pimlico Havre de Grace S., **L**. Successful sire.  
**Divine Dixie** (Dixieland Band). 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Jersey Blues S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BANDINI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$676,380, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Skip Away H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**DISCOURSE** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**. Atlantic Blue. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ATLANDO** (Hernando). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**.  
**INCANTO DREAM** (Galileo). 4 wins from 2100m to 2800m, Longchamp Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Swim. Unraced. Dam of-  
**NAKAYAMA KUN** (Known Fact). 8 wins from 7f to 8½f, Ellis Governor's H., **L**.



Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chequers Stud)

**Lot 312**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 45**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way ..... His Majesty
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Greenstone</b>		Pretty Is ..... Doonesbury
2001	Trio	Deputy Governor ..... Master Willie
		Court ..... Prince Echo

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle. Sire of 34 rns, 14 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Cheerful Frame, Paintball, Acrylic, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Hart, Mangatoetoueni, Nakoma, Nova Star, Striking Star, The Real Deal, etc.**

**1st dam**

GREENSTONE, by Green Perfume. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **SALE OF CENTURY, La Vienne**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**AFFLECK** (g. by Battle Paint). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$808,750, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, Premier Racing Partnerships S., Premier Racing Bloodstock S., Stepitup 2YO S., 2YO Open H., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Joy Together (g. by Ishiguru). 3 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,356,700, to 2015-16, HKJC Lung Kong H., Tour Service H., Homestead H., 2d HKJC Kowloon H., Dandelion H., Pottinger Peak H., Piaget H., 3d HKJC Chung On H., Kut Cheong H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., Honour H.

**2nd dam**

TRIO, by Deputy Governor. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), half-sister to **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., STC Blackwood Group 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**La Vienne** (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lim's Grosvenor - Lim's Galaxy (Sing.). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 62 H.

Sean. 4 wins at 1200m, 1700m, S\$225,361, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Don Tristram** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 313**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 45**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Haberdashery</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Viveasha	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Nancress .....	Namnan

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HABERDASHERY, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Grand Harbour (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,055,675, to 2014-15, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Heather H., 2d HKJC Citibank Ultima Card H., Tamar H., Siu Ho Wan H., Silverstrand H., Sunbird H., Mut Wah H., Violet Hill H., 3d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Swaine Cup.

Sofia Loren (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Toast's Angel (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Dubai Racing Club Trophy Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LACHLAN RIVER** (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Limerick H., Sha Tin H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Carlton Draught H., QTC Baxter Healthcare P.H., GCTC Happy 40th Danny Lesjak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Lachlan Valley. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Riccarton H.

Savasha. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P.

Hockney. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**NANCRESS**, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY FLASHING STAR** (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-

**Woody 'n' Buzz** (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**FRENCH BID** (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

**Cavalaire Bay** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$134,558, MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., Maxis Loans 2YO P., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**Forum Magnum** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 314**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 46**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Halloween (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	La Lagune	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Commercial Choice .....	Knights Choice

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HALLOWEEN**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.)**, half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**LA LAGUNE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong S., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAVVY NATURE** (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$497,150, HK\$1,822,500, to 2014-15, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Macau New Year Trophy H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE**, by Knights Choice. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAKE ME A MIRACLE** (Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**LA LAGUNE** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Commercial Venture**, by T. V. Commercial. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (Knights Choice). 9 wins. See above.

Gold Tunic. Unraced. Dam of-

**TITANIC JACK** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,950, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 315**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 51**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>Happy Forever (FR)</b>		Spring Flight .....	Miswaki
2006	Happyanunoit	Yachtie .....	Broad Reach
		Easter Queen.....	Rajah

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**HAPPY FOREVER**, by Dr Fong. 2 wins at 2 in GB. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**HAPPYANUNOIT**, by Yachtie. Top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1997-98. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, US\$1,483,892, NZ\$114,625, A\$54,000, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland First Lady S., **L**, 1900m-in track record time, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Plastic Lady**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Happy Forever. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**EASTER QUEEN**, by Rajah. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLEAMING WATERS, Warneet**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**HAPPYANUNOIT** (Yachtie). 9 wins. See above.

**Plastic Lady** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Noble Knight - Gallant Knight** (H.K.) (Alami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, R170,650, HK\$3,847,900, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Jat Ming H., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, HKJC Sound Print H., 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**Rakara** (Rakeen). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Legislature** (National Assembly). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R304,287, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup P., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Storm Bird S., **L**.

Industrialist Way. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,508,900, to 2015-16, HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H., Hadatuko H., Zhuhai H.

Red Ruler. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Gold Collection H., 2d HKJC Diamond H.

Benbara Prince - Jumbo Pioneer (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d VATC Heroic H.

**4th dam**

**EASTER EGG**, by Woodcut. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, PARC Belmore H. Half-sister to Acclaim (dam of **MR INDEPENDENT**), Double Dissolution (dam of **VAIN MARCEAU, DUAL MARCEAU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**GLEAMING WATERS** (Deep Diver). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.


**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 316**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 79**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... <b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... <b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....Roberto
<b>Heartache</b>		Morna.....Blakeney
1996	Chaleyey	Covetous.....Luskin Star
		Plady Glen.....Planet Kingdom

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 604 rns, 391 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**SWORN TO SECRECY** (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**One Nite Stand** (f. by Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Maserati H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

**Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.) (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tenko** (f. by Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Hot Pants. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

Sworntoperfection (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

Heart of Darkness (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

Sworn to Silence (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Accidentallyinlove (f. by Cape Cross). Raced once. Dam of-

**GUNS AT FIVE** (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.

**Fantastic Honour** (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**CHALEYER**, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARROK** (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**APPEAL PROCESS** (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 317**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 27**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : **B**nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Heat Storm (AUS)</b>		Foreign Courier..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
2000	Lolette	Arazi .....Blushing Groom
		Wild Pavane..... Dancing Brave

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEAT STORM, by Green Desert. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **HUME**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Savage Blaze (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$108,055, ATC Platinum Group H., 2d AJC Centennial Park H., ATC Club Mt Lewis H.

Compound (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 3250m, A\$124,220, to 2014-15, 3d VRC William Newton VC H., Reduce Reuse Recycle H.

**2nd dam**

LOLETTE, by Arazi. Unplaced. Sister to **Apache Star** (dam of **NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DUKE OF GREEN**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**HUME** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$394,175, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC CE Environment H., Blackwoods H., QTC Edge Clothing JJ Atkin's H., 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

WILD PAVANE, by Dancing Brave. Unraced. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DUKE OF GREEN** (Warning). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

**Apache Star** (Arazi). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Goodwood Drayton H., 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

**NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN** (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, £33,741, HK\$2,965,000, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC Wong Cup H., Begonia H., 4th Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

**Coordinated Cut - Victor Delight** (H.K.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £158,379, HK\$3,512,500, 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

**Wild Savannah** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H., 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

**4th dam**

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NURYANA** (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of-  
**REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOLDEN HORN** (Cape Cross). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, to 2015, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 318**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 47**

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Hollywood</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Glamour Puss	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Escada.....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HOLLYWOOD**, by Pins. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H., SAJC Studio 9 H., 2d SAJC Pauls Milk H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GLAMOUR PUSS**, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Gourmet Fried Chickens H., MVRC Jayco H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME, ESCADAIRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
 Beckham. 4 wins to 1350m, NZ\$21,900, A\$81,230, to 2015-16, BRC Heart of Australia P., SCTC Sea Vista Developments H.  
 Vogue. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H.  
 Simply You. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, 3d MVRC Slickpix H.  
 Ngarimu. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, MVRC Logician H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Winter Cup, **L**.  
**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.  
**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STEPS IN TIME** (Daneshill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.  
**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, WATC S., **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 319**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 76**

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza ..... Darshaan
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Honor Babe</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1998	Repremand	Kreisler ..... Northern Baby
		Remand ..... Test Case

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**HONOR BABE**, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Sheezababe** (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2050m in 2014-15, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Zabeel Babe (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Reveal the Goddess (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Longshaw (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HONOR BABE** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

**Powerplaya** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of-

Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.

Parole. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P., 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

Ivanskavinskyskvar. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

**3rd dam**

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**VENDEE** (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of-

**KIWI GOLFER** (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 320**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 35**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sepoy (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Canny Miss .....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Huluava</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Alpine	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle .....	Zamazaan

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HULUAVA, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **VERCORS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Hvala (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Bob (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P.  
 Hoofsain Bolt (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**VERCORS** (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.  
 Hasselhoof. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16.  
 Wonderful Approach. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LORD TED** (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.  
**Manawa King** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.  
 Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of-  
 Willie Command. 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Lawn H., Sidney Myer H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHAMPION STAR** (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Thornton H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MELODY BELLE**, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Avondale JC Concorde H., L, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L, 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 321**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Hyades</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
1998	Habania	Habat .....	Habitat
		Georgina Belle.....	Pakistan II

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HYADES**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**TOOTSIE** (f. by Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Ocean Emperor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d BOP RC Gilmours S. Aldebaran Star (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,415, to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Grant Sweeney Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H., Bay Ford H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H.-twice.

Beyond (f. by Centaine). 4 wins, Hawke's Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of **Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Eternity. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey H.

**2nd dam**

**Habania**, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of **ESPURANTE** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of **HUSSOUSA** (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of **RED ECLIPSE** (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$233,170, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H.

**URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

**Habaine** (Centaine). Placed, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of **BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$308,450, to 2015-16, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 2d Northam Cup, **L**.

**Playtime** (Foreplay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$440,900, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Nudgee H., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Mecelle. Raced twice. Dam of **POMCELLE** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$90,510, VRC Como Centre S., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**


(The property of Fairway Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 322**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 80**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Indifferent (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Social Scene	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Ardmelody .....	Law Society

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INDIFFERENT, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIPPING**, half-sister to **WORK THE ROOM**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 2, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ZIPPING** (Danehill). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2-4** times, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Stevie Nicks Welter P, MVRC Ron Davis Carpets H., SAJC Walker Corporation & Daycorp Cup H., MRC Beau Gem H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Mick Bolch H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC All Shot H., QTC Darley Group H., 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1-3** times, Chubb S., **L**.

**WORK THE ROOM** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m, A\$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BRC Better Build Constructions H., MRC Flying Spur H., Royal Charter H., 2d VRC George Watson H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC Kids Infront H.

Regreagan. Winner at 2, AJC Domain.com.au 2YO H.

Kanetoshi Peko. Raced once. Dam of-

Poetical. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, ARC OPSM H.

**3rd dam**

ARDMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**, Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SCORPION** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. 4 wins from 2000m to 2950m, £469,393, €630,575, US\$75,000, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Carrickmines S., 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MEMORIES** (Don't Forget Me). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £20,011, US\$529,136, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **Can-1**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Producer.

**DANISH RHAPSODY** (Danehill). 9 wins from 9f to 1½m, £178,678, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, Haydock John Davies S., **L**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**-twice, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**.

**GARUDA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Newbury Barbara E S., 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**. Sire.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 323**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Indomitable</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2003	Kwan	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**TURN ME LOOSE** (c. by Iffraaj). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$237,600, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crysl Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Kayleen (f. by Towkay). Placed.

**2nd dam**

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Martial Art** (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2014-15, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H.

Keepakiwi. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2015-16, 3d SAJC James Boag's H.

Marilisa. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to

**BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY HEIGHTS** (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**ASSEMBLY HALL** (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f to 2015, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

**PERSIAN BRAVE** (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

**PUERTO RICO** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

**Peace Offering** (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**. Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Express Ball** (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

**Equissential** (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2015, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 324**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 34**

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Insouciant</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Loudenne	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite .....	Sovereign Edition

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**INSOUCIANT**, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Equanimity (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.  
**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.  
**Chateauneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.  
Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-  
**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 325**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 83**

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Irish Belle</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
1999	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Pacaya .....	Psidium

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Irish Belle**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**IRISH FLING** (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d CJC Stewards S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Darley P., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., Gr.3.  
**Enthusabelle** (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., Gr.3, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, BTC Chairman's H., Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3.

**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, L.

**Zamfir** (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, L.

**Irish Belle** (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

**Residencia**. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

**Spirited Eagle** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., SAJC Panasonic 2YO H., Sportingbet P., 2d MRC Zeditave S., L, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.

**Logical Lady**. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., Gr.2. Dam of **FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, Gr.3, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3.



Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 326**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 37**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : ~~XX~~nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Irish Dream</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

IRISH DREAM, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Sister to **TULLAMORE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

Shillelagh. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Hawke's Bay More FM H.

**4th dam**

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE** (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**.  
**SEA REGENT** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

**DESERT WAVES** (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

**WAVE WISE** (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, US\$409,017, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**.

**DUCKPOWER** (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, US\$447,253, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, Heresy S., **L**, Colonel RS McLaughlin S., **L**.

**SPINNAKERS FLYING** (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

**FLY SMARTLY** (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Allowance.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Burnet & Jackson Partnership)

**Lot 327**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Irlanda</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2003	Cenphic	Centaine..... Century
		Seraphic..... Imposing

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IRLANDA**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, Hawke's Bay DHL Global H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tear Gas (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1500m to 1850m, A\$93,910, to 2014-15, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., Jim's Cleaning H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Routleys Bakery H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H.

**2nd dam**

**CENPHIC**, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.  
**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.  
Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Tornadic Sky. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H.  
Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**TORQUAY**, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.  
**QUEEN OF KIWI** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 328**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 145 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	<b>Bluebird</b>
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	<b>Bluebird</b>	Storm Bird .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Jacqwin (AUS)</b>		Ivory Dawn .....	Sir Ivor
1993	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen .....	Secretariat

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Los Angeles H., RHKJC Cotton Tree H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**METAL BENDER** (g. by Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Shift2neutral H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**Southern Venture** (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Showpony Express. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Arkansas. Winner at 1450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Blessed (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 2d VRC Decjuba P., MRC Taksan H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Love the Limelight (f. by Octagonal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-

**Spin Doctor** (Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Legacy Lodge H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., Whangarei RC Joy Scarfe Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Polish (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Moment to Savour (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust.

Preside (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2900m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KEEPER** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Sire.

**Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750 in Aust. and Mac, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Little Chloe** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BROKEN** (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice.


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 329**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 33**

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Jazzella</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Jazzmatazz	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Waltzing Home .....	Dance in Time

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**JAZZELLA**, by Black Minnaloushe. Second on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,400, A\$106,075, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Blandford Lodge H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Harlem Lady (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P.

**2nd dam**

**JAZZMATAZZ**, by Citidancer. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 2d CJC Friday Flash H., 3d Manawatu RC Plaza Fashions H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**JAZZELLA** (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins. See above.  
 Natkingcole. 8 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Christchurch Casino H.  
 St Didar. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$3,761,375, HKJC Citibank Home Smart H., Magpie H., Lo Wu H., Carnarvon H., Panasonic Celumina H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam au H., Eagle's Nest H., Chaozhou H., Cheung Shan H., Broadwood H., 3d HKJC Racing Goes on H., Dongguan H.  
 Sound of Silence. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,226,800, HKJC Lok Fu H., Shenzhen H., Yuen Wo H., Yun Ping H., Sai Ying Pun H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Manawatu River H., Kunming H., Sha Tsui H., Shatin Pass H., Robin's Nest H., Tulip H., Ninepin Group H., 3d HKJC Super Fit H., Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Houston H., Shau Kei Wan H.  
 Jitterbug. 8 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**WALTZING HOME**, by Dance in Time. Unraced. Sister to On Time Lady (dam of **HOPE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
**JAZZMATAZZ** (Citidancer). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HOMETOWN LADY**, by Noholme. Unraced. Blood-sister to **SHECKY GREENE**.  
 Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Tobin Town. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sire.  
 Bandari. 2 wins in U.S.A.  
 On Time Lady. Unraced. Dam of-  
**HOPE** (Dirty Shoes Hal). 2 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez, **L**, 2d Las Americas Handicap Carlos Gomez, **L**, Handicap Dia del Charro, **L**, 3d Las Americas Clasico Jesus Urteaga, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 330**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 32**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Jesmonds Gift</b>		Eloquent Edition .....	Sovereign Edition
2001	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer .....	Coeur Volant II

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

**Isle be Ready** (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$163,905, to 2014-15, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, ATC Moore Park P. **Jewels Gift** (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CANNY LAD** (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CANNY LASS** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CAUSEWAY LASS** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

**ASTUTE ANGEL** (Godswalk). Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

**ROTHESAY** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SISTER CANNY** (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Taareck. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Sheraco H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Dam of-

**TERRACE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$332,650, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, MRC Trudy Birchall H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAMARENA** (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CAMARILLA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GUELPH** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**GHIBELLINES** (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

**INDUNA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Geelong Classic, **L**. Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

**SEPOY** (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**MULAAZEM** (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 331**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 2**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Not a Single Doubt (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Je T'Aime (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2008	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Light of Hope .....	Lyphard

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 572 rnr, 382 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Fell Swoop, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, etc.**

**1st dam**

JE T'AIME, by Bianconi. Raced once. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS, Heartsareforlove**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**De Little Engine** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$362,390, to 2015-16, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., JB Cummings AM Tribute H., Bitalli H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., KS Environmental H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final, **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Heartening. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Embrace the Rock. Winner at 1500m in 2015-16, MVRC Ranvet P.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Purppussful. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Love Buggy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rhodin Drive. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,950, to 2014-15, Ipswich TC Tradies Day P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maria de la Luz** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

**MINAKSHI** (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, €76,480, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Flicker of Hope. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MIDAS TOUCH** (Unaccounted For). 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m to 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul TYAY Ve Sah Der, **L**, Tay Deneme, **L**.

Gimme Hope Joanna. Unplaced. Dam of-

**WARRIOR GIRL** (Fernando). 6 wins at 2 in 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**, I. İnönü, **L**, 3d Istanbul Sadun EG Atig, **L**.

**YALPAGAN** (Unaccounted For). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul Burhan Karamemet, **L**, 4th Istanbul Kocatepe, **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 332**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 50**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : NT nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes.....Blushing Groom
<b>Animal Kingdom (USA)</b>		Dissemble..... Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango.....Surumu
		Dynamis..... Dancing Brave
Dam	Johan Cruyff	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Johan's Toy (AUS)</b>		Teslemi.....Ogygian
2001	Extra Bubbly	Bellotto..... Mr. Prospector
		Toy Fountain.....Water Mill

**ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Intermediate). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2011. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, US\$2,387,500, 22,020,000Dhs, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1, Turfway Spiral S., Gr.3, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JOHAN'S TOY**, by Johan Cruyff. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$820,700, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic, AJC Maytag P.H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, STC Stonequarry H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXTRA ZERO, OPERETTA LASS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**TOYDINI** (g. by Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$688,200, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Anzac Day H., 2d ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Independent Gaming H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, TAB Sportsbet 2YO H., 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Craft Show (g. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Expedience (g. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., 3d HKJC Shek Uk Shan H.

**2nd dam**

**EXTRA BUBBLY**, by Bellotto. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Fair Summer H., 3d AJC Mildura H. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EXTRA ZERO** (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,479,420, to 2014-15, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

**OPERETTA LASS** (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Princesses Welcome H., Sir Dapper H., 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Dam of Zero Tua Hundred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Print House H.

**JOHAN'S TOY** (Johan Cruyff). 4 wins. See above.

Extraceed. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,392, to 2014-15, ATC Ingham Love 'em 2YO H., Kingaroy Kitchen 2YO H., 3d ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H.

Alcaraz. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Central Coast Holden H.

Toy Ruler. 5 wins from 1350m to 2200m, BRC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Myer P.

**3rd dam**

**TOY FOUNTAIN**, by Water Mill. Winner at 2, VATC Acorn S. Half-sister to **Show No Fear**, Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Christmas Toy. 8 wins to 1550m, MVRC Schweppes Classic.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 333**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Joy</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2008	Gio	Centaine.....Century
		Celia Leigh.....Sound Reason

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

JOY, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.

**ARENTI** (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Progressive H., Benchmark 81 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

**GLAM SLAM** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Fiaba** (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PIN ROUGE** (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 334**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 31**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Joy's Choice</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Joy's Choice**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$149,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

**Weregointogetcha** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Anna Joy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H. Producer.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MY TRICIA**, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.




Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 335**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 35**

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....Kampala
<b>Jungle Juice</b>		Dance Charmer..... Nureyev
2006	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Caricatura ..... Mr. Prospector

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUNGLE JUICE**, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Coca Cola Stayers H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Rotorua RC Olsen Forest H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$3,952,600, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-  
**DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 160,984,000¥, to 2015, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-twice, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

**4th dam**

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 336**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 29**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Justa Babe (AUS)</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
1999	Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip.....Zephyr Bay
		Cashing Lady ..... Kashmir

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Pondarosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**COMME TU VEUX** (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

**Navajo Run** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

World Famousman (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.-3 times.

**2nd dam**

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of-

**HERE DE ANGELS** (Dehere). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$771,050, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mitty's Cup H., MVRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Waranton H., MVRC Watsons Catering Equipment H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Defiant Angel** (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$211,465, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS STELLABELLE** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CASHING LADY, by Kashmir. 3 wins from 5f to 1m, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LA CAISSIERE** (Luskin Star). 6 wins-2 at 2, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DASHING EAGLE** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 337**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 36**

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  $\bar{B}$  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Kahurangi (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Mrs. Squillionaire	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAHURANGI, by Elusive Quality. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREEN BIRDIE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MRS. SQUILLIONAIRE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREEN BIRDIE** (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$169,275, S\$513,000, HK\$12,391,500, 23,344,000¥, 368,000Dhs, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**.

Benidouna. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Liquor King H.

Good Fit. Winner at 1800m in 2014-15, HKJC Wong Shek H.

**3rd dam**

**Kew Gardens**, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**PALIA** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ONEMORENOMORE** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DR GREEN** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**JUST AWESOME** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.

**Rainbow Alley** (Luskin Star). 2 wins, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**.

**Lady Capel** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., MVRC MV Gazette Flying H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-

**CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TAGUS** (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$551,080, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**LORD OF THE LAND** (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$310,650, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**METALLURGICAL** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$312,040, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**Markane** (Red Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 338**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 49**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : Vnr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur..... Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel ..... Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun ..... <b>Green Desert</b>
		Scandinavia ..... Snippets
Dam	Desert Prince	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Kalamata (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy ..... Bustino
2000	Kirtlington	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie ..... Lord Ballina

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KALAMATA**, by Desert Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., L, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., L. Half-sister to **KIRVINSKY**, Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**STIRLING GROVE** (g. by Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P., My Room P., MRC Premier Signs P., SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup Day H., Schweppes Fulham Park 2YO P., Vodafone 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., L, SAJC Manihi Classic, L, VRC Emirates Airlines H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Vintage Grove (g. by Mossman). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KIRTLINGTON**, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins. See above.

**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., L, MRC Bill Duncan 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Approach Me. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Land Engineering P.

Lord Sudurka. 3 wins to 1300m, MRC Nuffield H., 2d MVRC Omega Smeg H. Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,076,920, to 2014-15, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., L, SAJC Durbridge S., L, Dominant H., Flight Centre H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Courtza King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, ATC Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC All Too Hard H., TAB Rewards H.-twice.

Zaracha. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Jim McKenzie Memorial H. Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE**, **Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.





Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

**Lot 339**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper ..... Damascus
		Dubbed In ..... Silent Screen
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Kanpeki (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart ..... Godswalk
2002	Eureka Now	Raise a Stanza ..... Raise a Man
		Just Now ..... Semipalatinsk

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 767 rns, 481 wns, 81 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Songbird, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, Mrs McDougal, etc.**

**1st dam**

KANPEKI, by Lion Hunter. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,850, AJC Research H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., Santa's at Randwick H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Country Cup H., AJC Lyrebird H., Balmain H., BTC Optus Business Direct H., Lisa Cunnington Hens Party H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Call Me Curtis (g. by Wanted). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms P.

**2nd dam**

EUREKA NOW, by Raise a Stanza. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**), half-sister to Just a Flyer (dam of **CLOSE YOUR EYES**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Kanpeki. 7 wins. See above. Toulitoots. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JUST NOW**, by Semipalatinsk. Second top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Just Ordained. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d BTC GNS Quill 2YO H. Just a Flyer. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 3d VRC Dulcify H. Dam of- **CLOSE YOUR EYES** (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H. Dam of- **Can't Hackit** (Fasliyev). 2 wins at 2, 2d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Spot the Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$196,080, ATC National Apprentices H., BRC Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Ara Wines H., BRC Nugrow H., Broncos H., Rochelle Lynch Happy 50th H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic. Quality Eyes. Winner at 2. Dam of- **Overtheriver** (Mettre en Jeu). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$98,275, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Tru Test H., Poverty Bay Cup, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**. San Michele. Unraced. Dam of- **SEA GALLEON** (Galileo). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$288,317, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, MRC D'Urban H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 340**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Karmann Ghia</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2007	Karman Gal	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tumblella .....	Tumble Wind

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

KARMANN GHIA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Star Beauty. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Star Dance** (Jam Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R207,908 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kashkii** (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., 2d VRC Moomba P, **L**, 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 341 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS) Box A 25**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : LJI nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Catienus	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Kathern's Cat (USA)</b>		Diamond City..... Mr. Prospector
2002	On Broadway	Rubiano..... Fappiano
		Box Office Gold .....Dixieland Band

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATHERN'S CAT**, by Catienus. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, Stampede Park Lilac H., **L**, Northlands Park Freedom of the City S., **L**, 3d Northlands Oaks, **L**, Northlands Park John Patrick H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Glorious Song S., **L**, Northlands Park Penny Ridge S., **L**. Sister to **LIGHTS OF BROADWAY**, half-sister to **Heart of New York**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Catenaccio (f. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Misty Lights (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ON BROADWAY**, by Rubiano. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Sister to Glen of Aherlow (dam of **PALMICHE - DAI TON ASSASSIN** (Mac.)), half-sister to **BASIC CONCERN, New York Gold**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KATHERN'S CAT** (Catienus). 4 wins. See above.  
**LIGHTS OF BROADWAY** (Catienus). 18 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, US\$248,809, Finger Lakes Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Fabersham S., **L**.  
**Heart of New York** (Kitten's Joy). Winner at 2, 2d Aqueduct Lie Low S., **L**. Looks Purrrfect. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, 4th Lone Star USA S., **L**. Excessed. 4 wins to 7½f, Del Mar Allowance, 4th Gulfstream Bob Slater S., **L**, Monmouth West Long Branch S., **L**. Producer.  
 Scoot on By. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Triple Cross** (Werblin). 3 wins at 2, US\$249,079, 2d Woodbine Colin S., **L**, Presque Isle Downs Tom Ridge S., **L**, Arlington Park Meadowlake S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Downs Fitz Dixon Jr Memorial Juvenile S., **L**, Karl Boyes Memorial S., **L**, Gulfstream Millions Turf Preview S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BOX OFFICE GOLD**, by Dixieland Band. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$211,801, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**, Busher H., **L**, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, 3d Laurel Genuine Risk S., **L**. Sister to Dixieland Queen (dam of **RAGTIME DOLL, TWO PUNCH SONNY**), three-quarter-sister to **SOUTHERN RHYTHM**, half-sister to Nasty Queen (dam of **JAYWALKER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**BASIC CONCERN** (Concern). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Pimlico Star de Naska S., **L**.  
**New York Gold** (Gold Token). 11 wins from 5f to 8½f, 2d Finger Lakes Jack Betta Be Rite H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Cascos Dorados** (Seek Smartly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Canonero, **L**.  
 Glen of Aherlow. 3 wins at 5½f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**PALMICHE - DAI TON ASSASSIN** (Mac.) (Siberian Summer). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Panama in 2006. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez Franchiol, **L**, 2d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.






**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 342**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Katie O'Neill</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
1995	Polly Soleil	Roi Soleil.....	Skymaster
		Polairia .....	Polic

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATIE O'NEILL**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-  
**SHE WILL BE LOVED** (f. by Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season P. Dam of-  
 Veeten. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$128,050, BRC LED Super Screens H., WATC Boz's H., BRC Coke Zero H., 2d ATC Super Saver H.  
**Thorn Dancer** (c. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$129,950, WATC Carlton Mid H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.  
**Mya** (f. by Desert King). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, MVRC Night Communications H. Dam of-  
 Frock. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H. Catalina Sounds. Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC Bib Stillwell H.  
 Red Queen (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-  
**LUKE'S LUCK** (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Tabozbet.com.au 2YO P., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**.  
 Guest Card. Winner at 1850m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Companionship - Olympicship (H.K.) (g. by Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Sports Road H., 2d HKJC Ruby H., Yik Yam H.  
 Spirit of Marscay (g. by Marscay). 4 wins from 1200m to 1950m, 2d MRC Fileur H.  
 Inaname (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 1100m, 1450m, 2d MRC Delina H., 3d MVRC Ross Bradfield H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H.  
 Catalina de Lago (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WRC Race With Us Richardsonracing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World H.  
 Sapling (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**POLLY SOLEIL**, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SOLEIL ROUGE** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**BLACK SUN** (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.  
 Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$1,286,950, to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of Archer Equine Investments Ltd)

**Lot 343**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 37**

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keepa Cheval</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KEEPA CHEVAL, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Vitesse (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.  
Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-  
**Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.  
Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.  
**Fort Cheval** (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.  
Sigrid. Placed. Dam of-  
**Audrey** (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Go Black Magic H., Ford Credit H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 344**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 30**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Keep Alight</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light .....	All A'Light II

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KEEP ALIGHT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Midnitemagicman - Little Island** (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Solas (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

**OUR TRISTALIGHT**, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE**, **ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANSKE** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**EAGLE RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., SAJC Bellzevir H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Dane Tristalight. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, AJC Princesses Welcome H.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIDNIGHT OIL** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

**Exceed With Me** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR LIGHT**, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT**, **ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince**, **Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OUR TRISTALIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins. See above.

**TUDOR SKY** (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 345**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 53**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keep the Peace</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage.....	Bletchingly
		Regency Art.....	New Regent

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KEEP THE PEACE**, by Keeper. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PEACE OF MIND**, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Sunday Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KEEP THE PEACE** (Keeper). 6 wins. See above.

**WHOSYOURMASTER** (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$277,450, to 2014-15, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Members Cup H., Arbuthnot H.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

Keepherinmind. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Coleraine. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Pyrate Princess. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Dam of-

**ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.) (Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**REGENCY ART**, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAKARPURA STAR** (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC ATV Cup, Remy XO Cup, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 346**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 224 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Keep Thinking (AUS)</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2006	Circus Dance	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Triassic.....	Tights

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEP THINKING, by Faltaat. 3 wins to 1400m. Sister to **FAALTLESS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CIRCUS DANCE, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d CJC Senior Pete H., MVRC Pins 2YO H. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-**FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$404,501, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kindness S., Initiation P., Huat Chai S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup, Class 4 H.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H., 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgeway Memorial H., Waikato RC Lodge at Hamilton East H., 3d ARC Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock 2YO H.

El Dorado Sun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey Parts H.

**3rd dam**

**TRIASSIC**, by Tights. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SO YOU THINK** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Intermediate). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Now You Know** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Astral Row**, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRIASSIC** (Tights). 3 wins. See above.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 347**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 25**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Kekova</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour .....	Sea Anchor

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KEKOVA**, by Elusive City. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Elbow Sports Bar H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAPID KAY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Racing Waters**, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H, 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

**KEKOVA** (Elusive City). 7 wins. See above.

**RAPID KAY** (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Skittle. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawke's Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.

Clos de Tart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Purrfect Paragon. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$83,945, to 2015-16, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

**3rd dam**

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FAIROSS** (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H.

**Racing Waters** (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALLYBRIT** (Wandering Eyes). Head of The 1975-76 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins at 2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L. Sire.

**AVENGER** (Wandering Eyes). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Sire.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

**Lot 348**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 68**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Helmet (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kermis (AUS)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Kerimba	Sinndar.....	Grand Lodge
		Kerita.....	Formidable

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KERMIS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **CATHAY LADY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KERIMBA, by Sinndar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**), **Keriyoun**, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CATHAY LADY** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$8,175, A\$227,635, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., McGrath Estate Balmain H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, Goulburn Cup.

Extensible. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents P.

**3rd dam**

**KERITA**, by Formidable. 4 wins at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Boxgrove S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KERAKA** (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**. Dam of-

**KERMIYANA** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ROCKY GROUND** (Acclamation). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

**KARASIYRA** (Alhaarth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.

**Keramani - Kiddyland** (H.K.) (Linamix). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, €34,100, 57,400fr., HK\$2,320,500, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

Kerasha. Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of-

**KERATIYA** (Iron Mask). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

**KERASONA** (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, €88,600, Maisons-Laffite Prix Hampton, **L**, Prix Dagor, 4th Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**.

**Keriyoun** (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Kerataka. Winner at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of-

**KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m to 2014-15, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

**Congressional** (Razeen). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015 in India, 3d Mumbai Indian Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**Botswana** (Invincible Spirit). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in India, 2d Mumbai Indian One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Keritana. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Cool Bahamian** (Bahamian Bounty). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f to 2015, Newmarket TRM-Ireland.com H., 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 349**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 29**

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Kilfenora</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur .....	Buckpasser
		Basin .....	Tom Rolfe

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KILFENORA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Kolinsky (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in South Africa.  
 Howland (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**NADEGE** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

**Sursum Corda** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-

**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,400, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 4th MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$91,780, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 350**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Street Cry (IRE)</b>		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy ..... Petingo
		Waterway ..... Riverman
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest
2005	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat ..... Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann ..... Zabeel

**STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion USA Sire (AEI) 2010. Sire of 1153 mrs, 772 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Winx, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Stay With Me, Lyric of Light, Victor's Cry, Majestic Roi, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Kitt Ann Miss**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., WRC Konami H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$149,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

**Weregoingtogetcha** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.




**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 351**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 26**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Knocknacrea (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2001	Criquette	Shirley Heights..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
		Ghislaine..... Icecapade

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KNOCKNACREA**, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Siwa (dam of **SIWA LADY**), half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD, CAPTAIN WEBB, Candice, Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHT'S TOUR**), Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-  
 Knead the Dough (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$134,545, ATC Significant S., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Share Care Liverpool H., 3d MRC Deadly Design P., Mypunter.com H.  
 Club Queen (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.). 2 wins at 2, Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CRIQUETTE**, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, 9f in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d Ascot Kensington Palace 2YO S. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL, HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FLYING CLOUD** (Storming Home). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £105,399, €89,999, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 3d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**.  
**CAPTAIN WEBB** (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**.  
**Candice** (Caerleon). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Sandown Atalanta S., **L**.  
**Open Offer** (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, €96,520, Longchamp Prix de l'Ete, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**LADY MEYDAN** (American Post). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**.  
 Hestia. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-  
**KNIGHT'S TOUR** (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,125, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sakhee's Secret at Karaka Mile S.  
 Siwa. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-  
**SIWA LADY** (Gonski). 7 wins, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.  
 Sky Song. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Dam of-  
**LAVEROCK** (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Intermediate). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 150,880Dhs, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio Jockey Club Italiano, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m. Dam of-  
**PIERRO** (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**AMBIENCE** (Street Cry). 3 wins in 2015-16, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 352**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Kryisia (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2006	Leica or Not	Kendor .....	Kenmare
		Chateau Leica .....	Century

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

KRYSIA, by Elvstroem. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race-

**Whatalovelyday** (f. by Domesday). 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$113,850, in 2014-15, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, Mount Franklin Sparkling P, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Gotham (g. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ARC DHL 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEICA GUV** (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC KPMG Legal 3YO S., Waste Management H., Crombie Lockwood H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**LIGHT FANTASTIC** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

**LECTRICE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dream Leica. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,300, MRC Adairs P. Dam of- Golden Bauhinia. 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,488,100, to 2014-15, HKJC Po Yee H., Shing Yip H., Cornwall H., Cedar H., Devon H.

**3rd dam**

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PHARAOH** (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of-

**FANTASTIC BLUE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, A\$400,950, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 353**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 322 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>La Bruja (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Magic Music	Loosen Up ..... Never Bend
		Ripplette ..... River Rough

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BRUJA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC MUSIC**, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., VATC Optus Vision P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAGICALLY** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

Magical Sunset. 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Sky Bullet H., 2d Singapore TC Ninetyfive Emperor H., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Mexican Rose S., Better Than Ever Initiation P., Class 5 H.

Miss Delima. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Musically. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Dam of-

One Direktion. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2014-15.

Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

From the Darkness. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$119,055, to 2014-15, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, MRC Guinot Skincare P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Hot Rocks. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H.

**3rd dam**

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H. Dam of-  
**Tonyboy** (Sebring). Placed to 2014-15, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$221,700, to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., Skyy Vodka H.-twice.

Costalette. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,900, MVRC Festival Trophy H.

Dance the Music. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Dam of-

Waltzes. 6 wins to 1100m, A\$166,324, MVRC TAB Iphone APP H.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 354**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 93**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Lady Alberton</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Alberton Star	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 mrs, 306 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY ALBERTON**, by Golan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 3YO H., BOP RC Eric Pinker Memorial H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Alberton Princess**, half-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Omarion (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.

**2nd dam**

**ALBERTON STAR**, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins. See above.

**ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ALBERTON LASS**, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

**STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.  
Dam of-

**TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

**TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

**CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 355**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 35**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 72 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lady Chapel</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2008	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 mrs, 169 wnsr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Chapel**, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawke's Bay Traderacks H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner. See above.

Highly Secret. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,065, to 2014-15, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHANA**, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SYLVANER**, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 356**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 28**

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Lady Dehere</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Express a Smile	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile .....	Haulpak

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LADY DEHERE**, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**ORACY** (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

**THE LADY** (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Bullish Stock. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**Ruthless Lady** (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Devere (g. by Zabeel). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Elusive Shine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**EXPRESS A SMILE**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HOLD THAT SMILE**, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 357**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 48**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Lady in Waiting</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2005	Palace Bound	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic .....	Vice Regal

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnr, 41 wnr, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY IN WAITING, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Sister to **Amarantha**, half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Amarantha** (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Levin RC Chainey's H. Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., Winooka H. Toranaga. 10 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$114,210, 2d ATC Ascot Club H. Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of- **TRUMP** (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,898,100, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Blackwoods 2YO S., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Hawthorn H., Cotton Tree H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Kiwi Magic**, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MY ROYAL CAPTAIN** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.

**Sakti** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Straussbrook H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, QTC Qantas Club H. Sire.

Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of-

**Jetski(wi)** (Jetball). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Qld Tatt's RC Keith Prowse Travel H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of-

**MARHETA** (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 358**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 140 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Lady of Spain (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Zagalia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill.....	Bluebird

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 mrs, 672 wns, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubes, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY OF SPAIN, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZAGALIA**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$119,565, in 2015-16, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.  
 Helen of Rose. Winner at 1900m in Aust.  
 Red Azalea. Winner at 1150m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ZAGALIA** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.  
**Zaria** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer.  
 Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-  
**BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$229,600, to 2014-15, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., Sportingbet H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Gawler Cup, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**LOMOND BLOSSOM** (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Wyck Hall Stud 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**.  
**MASHOORA** (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.  
**MR GIGI** (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m in U.S.A. and Italy, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Rome Premio Apelle.  
**Miss Mistletoes** (The Minstrel). 2 wins to 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**HATAAB** (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**.



Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 359**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 38**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}^F$  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Lady of the House</b>		Big Dreams .....	Great Above
1998	Karamea Lady	Lord Ballina .....	Bletchingly
		Dormez Vous .....	Forty Winks II

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 rnrns, 697 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY OF THE HOUSE, by Housebuster. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,100, ARC Lion Red H., Jacobsen Headstones H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d ARC Winter H., 3d ARC Cole-N-Co H., Dilmah Earl Grey Tea H., Ecolab H., Lindauer H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Half-sister to **DESCARADO, SIMIGAN, Carey Grant, Matiri King**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Shockaholic (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Lady From Mossman (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1050m in Aust.  
Viva la Bam Bam (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KARAMEA LADY, by Lord Ballina. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DESCARADO** (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$28,813, A\$2,577,900, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**SIMIGAN** (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$18,100, A\$165,515, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., STC Shop-a-Docket H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 2d BTC Making Loans Easy! H., AJC Darling Harbour Flying Welter H., 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

**Matiri King** (Generous). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy, 2d HKJC Gascoigne H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Carey Grant** (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Radio Pacific H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Work and Tumble. 6 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d AJC Emirates H., 3d VRC Functions at Flemington H., Noble Comment H., QTC Native Dawn H.

Chatting. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

**3rd dam**

DORMEZ VOUS, by Forty Winks II. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Dreamland (dam of **LINGARTON**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Newton's Third - Newton's Folly (Aust.). 16 wins from 1800m to 2800m, NZ\$93,015, A\$10,600, HBJC Coca-Cola H., Feilding Cup.

Awake. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Best Bets H. Producer.

(Lady) Purr. Unraced. Dam of-

Purring. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Holly Bacon Co H., WRC Ken Wilson Meats H., HBJC Robbie Burns Graduation S. Dam of-

**GLIDING** (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1600m to 4000m, US\$158,215, NZ\$127,385, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Vero H.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 360**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 55 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza ..... Darshaan
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Lady Peony (AUS)</b>		Belonging..... Exclusive Native
2004	Zebizan	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy ..... Bold Venture

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LADY PEONY, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Holidazzle**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Countryman (g. by Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$234,485, to 2015-16, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., Jockey Celebration Day H., Become an ATC Sponsor P., 2d ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H.

Artistry (f. by Shamardal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,585, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., First Excelebration Yearlings H., Hyland Race Colours H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H.

**2nd dam**

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Shining Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,533,900, HKJC Racing Post Online H., Tarim He H., Matheson H., Today in Court H., Tai O H.

Supreme Gains. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,544,400, HKJC Industrialist H., Devon Loch H., Kwangtung Cup H., Panasonic Reverse Cycle Air Conditioner H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Cochrane H.

Diario. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H., 2d VRC Havelock H.

**3rd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Hurriyet** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 361**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Lady Woodcote (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
2008	Ruby Rocket	Indian Rocket.....	Indian Ridge
		Geht Schnell .....	Fairy King

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY WOODCOTE, by Pivotal. Unraced. Sister to **MAAREK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Lord Ascot (c. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**RUBY ROCKET**, by Indian Rocket. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £108,805, €13,869, Newmarket Boadicea S., L, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., L, Haydock MTB Group 2YO S., 2d York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., L, Haydock Cecil Frail S., L, Newmarket Boadicea S., L, 3d Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., L, Leopardstown Sweet Mimosa S., L, Salisbury Dick Poole S., L, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ALEXANDER ALLIANCE, INZAR'S BEST, Cool Panic**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAAREK** (Pivotal). 13 wins to 1200m, £363,403, €452,045, to 2015, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Naas Woodlands S., L, Beverley Bullet Sprint S., L, Curragh N Conlon & Sons BMW & Peugeot H., Joe McGrath H., Newmarket Qatar Racing H., 2d Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-Et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, Cork Midsummer Sprint S., L, Naas Woodlands S., L, Curragh Irish Field H., 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Naas Woodlands S., L, 4th Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

Mississippi. 2 wins at 6f, 1m to 2015, 2d Doncaster 32red H., FSB Care H., 3d Doncaster This is the Ladbrokes Life H.

Ermine Ruby. Winner at 7f in GB.

**3rd dam**

GEHT SCHNELL, by Fairy King. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RUBY ROCKET** (Indian Rocket). 5 wins. See above.

**INZAR'S BEST** (Inzar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Germany, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, L, Schwarzwald Cup, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 4th Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, L, Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, L.

**ALEXANDER ALLIANCE** (Danetime). Winner at 2, Curragh Flame of Tara S., L, 2d Curragh Bloodstock Underwriting 2YO S. Producer.

**Cool Panic** (Brave Act). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Doncaster Orderit-Online.com H., 2d York Merrion H., L.

Spiderback. 2 wins at 1½m, 2m, 3d Goodwood Electrolux Professional Nursery H.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 362**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 27**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>La Etoile</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Domino .....	Grosvenor

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LA ETOILE**, by Thorn Park. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA ETOILE** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Dominica. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H. Dam of- Zac Command. 5 wins to 1400m, S\$205,866, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Class 5 H.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose. 2 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H.

**3rd dam**

**DOMINO**, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Dominant** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

**Hot Pursuit** (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**About the Journey** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$192,717, to 2015-16, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-

**Easy Man** (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 363**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 34**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 103 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>La Falette</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Juliette Heights	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Juliette Marny .....	Blakeney

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA FALETTE, by Faltaat. 3 wins at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (SING.)**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Borntoachieve (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Fletcher Construction Company 2YO H., 3d ARC Property Press 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DONTELLTHEWIFE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.

**JULINSKY PRINCESS** (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**JULINSKY PRINCE** (Darci Brahma). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$393,940, to 2015-16, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, WRC John Turkington Forestry Duoro Cup, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Foreign Prince. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$322,210, to 2014-15, ATC Myer NSW Bush Fire Support H., Inglis Bonus 3YO H.

**UNKNOWN HEIGHTS** (Kaaopstad). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 2d Scottsville Double H., 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

**Tangalooma** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1850m, 2400m, A\$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Blue Bonny. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**L'Amour** (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$199,875, 124,340Rgt., S\$14,681 in Aust. and Malaysia, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 364**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 26**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer ..... Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Lambert Lady</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2005	Lambert Miss	Danzatore ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Buzzette ..... Atilla

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAMBERT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON**, half-sister to **Macau Warrior**, World Guide (dam of **SIRMIONE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- No Equivalent (g. by Dehere). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC McCain's Foods H.

**2nd dam**

**Lambert Miss**, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SUNRAY** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H. Sire.

**ROCKING ON** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

**Macau Warrior** (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**. World Guide. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**SIRMIONE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BUZZETTE**, by Atilla. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**WOLVETTE** (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2, A\$79,250, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **L**. Dam of-

**HEADCUTTER** (Twig Moss). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$129,945, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MR MERRYMAKER** (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2, BATC Bernborough H., **L**.

**FORCE OF IMPACT** (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**.

Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**GREAT COMMAND** (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**MILLWARD** (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, A\$660,260, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.



Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

**Lot 365**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 79**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : ~~K~~enr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>La Praline (AUS)</b>		Balbonella ..... Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins ..... Snippets
		Bali Sugar ..... Christmas Tree

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1040 rnrns, 795 wnrs, 125 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Royal Descent, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA PRALINE**, by Anabaa. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., SAJC Centrebet H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VIENNETTA**, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., Western Health 2YO P., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-

**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,524,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.





Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of M. B. Maronde)

**Lot 366**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 39**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>La Sizeranne</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2001	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 mrs, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA SIZERANNE**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Napa Sky**, blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Rasteau (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 2d ARC Silent Achiever H.

Shutout (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m.

Lucky Profit (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 2, 3d HKJC Precision P.

Montes (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$149,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of-

**Weregointogetcha** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 367**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 40**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}^E$  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert.....Danzig
<b>Laurinel Princess (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy.....Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador.....Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada.....El Abra

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAURINEL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MAMARRACHA, by Pepenador. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack P.H., 2d SAJC Sa Lotteries P., 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**PALACE LINE** (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Newmarket TC Juvenile P., 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

**LAURINEL ARGIE** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, BTC Newsagency Sales H., Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., QTC Bill Edwards H., Bernborough Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Rustic Melody** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$167,150, in 2014-15, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Laurinel Beauty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Laurinoor. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, Ipswich TC Labour Day P.

Beta. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R359,925, Turffontein Try Rugby 5 H.

Lady Gulch. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,260, AJC Goldford H.

**3rd dam**

**La Malvada**, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY**

**NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**My Malice** (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

**Juanfra** (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of-

**MR. LINE** (Llers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 368**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 25**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 90 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>La Vienne</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Trio	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Court .....	Prince Echo

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**La Vienne**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup, 3d ARC Brinks H. Half-sister to **SALE OF CENTURY**, Greenstone (dam of **AFFLECK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**TRIO**, by Deputy Governor. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), half-sister to **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor H., STC Blackwood Group 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**La Vienne** (Thorn Park). 3 wins. See above.

Triple Force. 3 wins at 1600m, 1750m, 3d SAJC Steadfast Insurance Group H.

Lim's Grosvenor - Lim's Galaxy (Sing.). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 62 H.

Sean. 4 wins at 1200m, 1700m, S\$225,361, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Nozomi Zoom. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**AFFLECK** (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$808,750, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, Premier Racing Partnerships S., Premier Racing Bloodstock S., Stepitup 2YO S., 2YO Open H., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Joy Together. 3 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,356,700, to 2015-16, HKJC Lung Kong H., Tour Service H., Homestead H., 2d HKJC Kowloon H.

**3rd dam**

**COURT**, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Don Tristram** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 369**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 50**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 147 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
<b>Les Miserables</b>		Green Desert..... Danzig
2010	Aria	Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
		Centaine.....Century
		Oratorio..... Oregon

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014- 15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

LES MISERABLES, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLORIA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Aria**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Eilerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H., ARC Friday Flash H., Greenlane TAB H., Lindauer Fraise H., Avondale JC Member's Club Bar H., Nicholson Print Solutions H., Auckland Racehorse Owners H., 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Caped Crusader. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2014-15, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 3d Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., Seaton Park H., Wall Street H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

Sir Frankie. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

**4th dam**

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., Macau Alex Dancer H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 370**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Leti (AUS)</b>		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Marrego	Marscay.....Biscay
		Rewhite.....Vain

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LETI, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Sister to **GLIDING**, half-sister to **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Marrego**, by Marscay. Winner at 2, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EREMEIN** (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**PEACE FORCE** (Bernardini). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$434,485, to 2014-15, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**GLIDING** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Danrego. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H. Dam of-

**Nadeem Lass** (Nadeem). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$378,275, to 2014-15, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

Morrego. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of-

**Klammer** (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$135,640, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Maximian. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Kissed by the Sun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

REWHITE, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC NSW Independent Teachers 2YO H., 2d STC Petersham H., Liverpool City H., Guildford H., Dow Corning Silicone Plus H. Half-sister to **Various**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Marrego** (Marscay). Winner. See above.

**Mission Statement** (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$82,650, AJC Liverpool 2YO H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 371**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lightning Spur (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2001	Cloister	Marauding.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Pampas Fire .....	Prince True

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, B rambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIGHTNING SPUR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MELITO, Across the Moon, Sister Declan**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Sistema Plastics P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC D'Urban H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**.

No Emotion (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$125,580, to 2014-15, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Win a Ford Fiesta H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., Speight's Mid Ale H., Otago RC Colin Walters H.

Lolly (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m, 3d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H.

O'Rayo (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Miss Savabeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CLOISTER**, by Marauding. Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner. See above.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$342,550, in 2014-15, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.

Summary. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 372**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Lope de Vega (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Lilakyn</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Popsy	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Beks..... In the Purple

**LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Burnt Sugar, Ride Like the Wind, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Snoopy, Man of His Word, Desert Marshal, Santa Ana Lane, Rainbow River, Remunerator, Run Louie Run, Starsky, Vinnie Vega, Windfolia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LILAKYN**, by Danehill. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$158,725, A\$60,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group H., Hawke's Bay Snow Northe Memorial H., WRC Lion Brown 3YO H., Marton JC J & J Walters H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cleve Mackie H., Fulton Hogan H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCK 'N' POP**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Access Code (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Black Rock Supervision H.

**2nd dam**

**POPSY**, by Sir Tristram. Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay CRI Bar & Grill S., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ROCK 'N' POP** (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**LILAKYN** (Danehill). 8 wins. See above.

Shostakovich. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 3d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H.

Hillsgrove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu H., 2d MRC Lawrence H., MVRC Membership Special Offer H.

Maciano. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

Dragon Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Redang Beauty. Winner at 1450m, 2d MRC Fire Band H.

**3rd dam**

**BEKS**, by In the Purple. 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$88,645, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., CJC Jockey Club H., Christmas H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, Street Hawk**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**POPSY** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins. See above.

Dancing Aurora. 5 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Gladsome H. Producer.

Bektris. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Soak Up the Sun** (Desert Sun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Magnificent H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 373**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{E}$  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lilies (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	<b>Star Way</b>
2004	Call Me Lily	Just a Dancer .....	<b>Star Way</b>
		Colero .....	Brazen Bay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILIES, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, STC Liugong Machinery H. Half-sister to **SORIANO, Affairoftheheart**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shahdaroba (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CALL ME LILY**, by Just a Dancer. 8 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,175, A\$243,690, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Monash Open Day H., AJC Prelate H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SORIANO** (Savabeel). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$758,687, to 2014-15, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Affairoftheheart** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$94,185, ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Hawke's Bay Quality Inn Napier H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Kaiser Franz. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$84,300, to 2014-15, BRC Sky Racing H., 3d BRC Austral Bricks H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

**3rd dam**

COLERO, by Brazen Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KISS** (dam of **FIRE HOUSE**), **On Vacance**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CALL ME LILY** (Just a Dancer). 8 wins. See above.

Title Roll. 4 wins from 1400m to 2800m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

**4th dam**

ON TOUR, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **JESTER PURPOSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KISS** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins to 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FIRE HOUSE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.




**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 374**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Lillet</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2007	Pernod	Centaine.....Century
		Martine Michelle..... Grosvenor

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LILLET**, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., Adairs P., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Zippa the Ripa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., One Solution H., Steve Day's 50th H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Marwood. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$99,110, to 2015-16, 2d VRC Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Strangest Dream. Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$509,220, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John and Esther Abbott H., Alan Sheppard Constructions H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Karlovasi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$107,450, in 2015-16, SAJC William Hill H., David Nash H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Anita Vale Breeding)

**Lot 375**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Choisir (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Line of Flight (AUS)</b>		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
2007	Sweepshot	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		Sovereign Shade.....	Beau Sovereign

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1302 mrs, 827 wns, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Kushadasi, Hurried Choice, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Glory Awaits, Stimulation, Celtic Dancer, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, etc.**

**1st dam**

LINE OF FLIGHT, by Bletchley Park. Unraced. Sister to **Flight Path**, half-sister to **SCENIC SHOT**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

**LONDON LINE** (g. by Blackfriars). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$280,900, to 2015-16, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Happy Birthday Aaron Rankine 2YO P, Crown Metropol P, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO P-twice, Westspeed 2YO P-twice, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO P, 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.

Sky Rumba (f. by Shrewd Rhythm). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Sweepshot**, by Dr Grace. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$107,425, WATC Cygnet H., Myer H., Tudor Mak H., Riverside H., Pago Escort H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SCENIC SHOT** (Scenic). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$3,097,855, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Smirnoff Twist H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Flight Path** (Bletchley Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,925, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Classic, Perth Racing Corporate Members H., Chasta Bellota H., 3d WATC Champion Filies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$96,350, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Ultimate Success. 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$153,060, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

Secret Empire. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Buster's Empire. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN SHADE, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Budget Truck Rentals H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sweepshot** (Dr Grace). 5 wins. See above.

Raja Boy. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$115,016, WATC Wild Card Club H.

Northern Beau. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$121,289, WATC Queen Inca H.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 376**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 96 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Lioness</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2001	Blue Satin	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		(My) Blue Denim.....	A Chara

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011), 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**LION TAMER** (c. by Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.  
Miss Lioness (f. by Johar). 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m.  
Red Robyn (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Happy Birthday Glen Martin H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Speight's H.  
Lion - Lutalo (Aust.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., Time Magazine H., Striking Force H., 3d AJC Sinnjar H., City Tatt's RC Omega Welter H.  
Equus Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, HKJC Murray H., Wan Chai H.  
Candlelight. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Mr Legs. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Marton JC Plant Plasma H.

**3rd dam**

**(MY) BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Indianapolis** (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 377**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Concia .....	First Consul
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Lost in Dubai</b>		Mysterial .....	Alleged
2006	Stray	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Shynzi .....	Danzig

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010- 11. Sire of 794 rns, 565 wns, 54 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academ us, The Conglomerate, Wawai, Lonhpresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Generalife, Raspberries, Skytrain, Celts, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOST IN DUBAI, by Dubai Destination. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, Pump It**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Kiss Me (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice P, Kranji D S.-twice, Novice S., Sembawang Park S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC 2YO H., Novice S., Kranji D S.

Sharpe Hussler (g. by Husson). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners-

**ADRIFT** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, in 2014-15, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

**Pump It** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P.

Marcey's Belt. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Xiong Feng. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S.

Skaapa. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Flying Orca** (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

**3rd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VRC Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H., MRC Marvel Loch H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**SHYWING**, by Wing Out. 8 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$453,930, Hollywood Valkyr H., **L**-twice, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**, Las Cienegas H., **L**, Hollywood Senorita S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Sari's Song S., **L**, Santa Anita B Thoughtful S., **L**, Golden Gate Impressive Style S., **L**. Half-sister to **CRESTON, COMPELLING SOUND, SEQUOYAH, Sky Feather**, Really Tops (dam of **ENUMERATOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.



Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 378**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 24**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Love Diamonds (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Tristalove	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover .....Sticks and Stones

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**Lovetessa** (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Love Triangle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Heaven Has Eyes (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1150m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Tessalove (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m.

Diamond Hunter (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**(Miss) Zenella** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Ardeche** (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 379**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 41**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 75 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Lowland</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2001	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, B rambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Splitsecond** (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.  
 Heyday (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC (Mornington) Beleura Retirement Village H.

**2nd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 3d MRC Falbrav H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Black Anthem. 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$109,285, AJC Futures H.  
 My First Fifteen. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 380**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Lucia Bella (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2009	Pride of Pine	Lion Cavern..... Mr. Prospector
		Storm at Night ..... Night Shift

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUCIA BELLA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **LONE ROCK**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PRIDE OF PINE, by Lion Cavern. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Calm Before**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**LONE ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bramerton 2YO P, 2d SAJC Adelaide Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Pride Rock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, VRC Riverside H.

**3rd dam**

STORM AT NIGHT, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Calm Before** (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Lyndhurst Stud H.-twice, QTC Mercedes-Benz A-Class H., 2d BRC Poolrite Equipment H., Brisbane Racing Club H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**.

**4th dam**

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PROCRASTINATE** (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of **LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

**TIME THIEF** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

**CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

**BALLACK** (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**GALAPAGOS GIRL** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watercolours. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**BLAKE** (Dynasty). 9 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 381**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 42**

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 168 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lucida</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2000	Starcent	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, B rambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Placement** (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Bejewelled (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$371,980, to 2014-15, ATC Vincents Accountants H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 382**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper .....	Damascus
		Dubbed In .....	Silent Screen
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lunar Eclipse</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Band of Angels .....	Alzao

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 767 rnsr, 481 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Songbird, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, Mrs McDougal, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUNAR ECLIPSE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$258,220, to 2015-16, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.  
**Solar Eclipse** (Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS, SHINKO KING, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, Hill Country - Joshuaan** (Sau.), Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of-  
**I'm Feeling Lucky** (Bletchley Park). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$236,120, to 2014-15, WATC Bob Tate Memorial H., Reddifund H., Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ROYAL COURT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.  
**ARCHWAY** (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**SHINKO KING** (Fairy King). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Hai, **Jpn-1**. Sire.  
 Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Intermediate/Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.




**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 383**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 47**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Military Plume	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Luna Tudor (AUS)</b>		Ultraviolet .....	In the Purple
1994	Moon Storm	Jungle Boy .....	Tesco Boy
		Clouded .....	Selhurst

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LUNA TUDOR**, by Military Plume. 10 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice Quality H., RA Rigg H., Ron Goddard Memorial H., Queen Inca H., Denise's Joy Mares H., Burswood Theatre H., 2d WATC Columban H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC RA Rigg Quality H., Busselton 1404AM H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yasmin Tudor** (dam of **AMPHRITITE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

**ALLEZ WONDER** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**PRETTY PINS** (f. by Pins). 6 wins from 1050m to 2000m, A\$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, T&J Whitehouse Investments H., Ascend Sales H., Sky Racing World H., ATC Calcoup Knightwear H., BRC CBUS Super H., 2d BRC Grace Construction Products H., 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Industrial & Protective Coatings H., 4th Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Perfect Match (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 2000m, HKJC Panasonic Viera H., 2d HKJC Grass Island H., Luard H.

Captain Scott (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., 3d ARC Lindauer Mile H., Counties RC Flooring HQ H.

Breccia (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Members H. Dam of-

**Tivaci** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H.

Just Go With It (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Macau.

High Tudor (f. by High Yield). Unraced. Dam of-

Savvy Henry. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$75,450, to 2014-15, 2d MVRC Drainman Tour of Victoria Distance Final H.

Jack High. Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.

**2nd dam**

**MOON STORM**, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LUNA TUDOR** (Military Plume). 10 wins. See above.

**Yasmin Tudor** (Polish Patriot). Placed at 3, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

**AMPHRITITE** (Statoblest). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$75,510, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Step Forward** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.

**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 384**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 33**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Night Shift	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Macchiato</b>		Ciboulette ..... Chop Chop
1997	Georgiana	Nassipour ..... Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic ..... Imposing

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawke's Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**HARB** (c. by Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Arpeggio (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star (g. by Falbrav). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H., 2d HKJC Lung Hang H., Dorset H.

The Right Answer (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Mochalatte (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Dam of Seven Excuses. Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). Joint second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$201,674, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$115,160, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 385**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 32**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Madame Echezeaux</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MADAME ECHEZEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Saperavi**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Cote de Nuits (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Australian Turf Club S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice.

Pink Bubbles (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Lady Pinot (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight 2YO H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 386**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 31**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Madeleine Noblet</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2004	Romanee Conti	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MADELEINE NOBLET**, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL, Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 387**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 81**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : *TTT* nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Malibu Moon	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Malibu Road (USA)</b>		Macoumba .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Smolensk	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 rnrs, 340 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MALIBU ROAD**, by Malibu Moon. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA'S MOON**, half-sister to **CAN THE MAN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SMOLENSK**, by Danzig. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER**), **Fire Thunder**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CAN THE MAN** (Into Mischief). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$226,000, Santa Anita Affirmed S., **Gr.3**, Speakeasy S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Frontrunner S., **Gr.1**.

**MARTHA'S MOON** (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 2, Delaware Blue Hen S., **L**, Calder Catcharisingstar S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Gasparilla S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hauk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SMOLENSK** (Danzig). 3 wins. See above.

**BETTER THAN HONOUR** (Deputy Minister). 2 wins at 2, US\$250,920, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**RAGS TO RICHES** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins from 7f to 1½m, US\$1,342,528, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**JAZIL** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, US\$890,532, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Teeming. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

**STREAMING** (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 2, US\$349,000, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

**TURNBERRY ISLE** (Deputy Minister). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**.

**Maryinsky** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of **PEEPING FAWN** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007. 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**THEWAYYOUARE** (Kingmambo). 4 wins at 2, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 388**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 43**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 110 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Marahau</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2005	Pyjamas	Centaine.....Century
		Cats.....Dance in Time

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARAHAU, by Pins. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H., 3d ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H. Sister to **SHANDREAM**, half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHANDREAM** (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**Doubly Sure** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Safari Magic. Winner at 1000m, HK\$2,297,900, HKJC IWC H.

**3rd dam**

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CATAINER** (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., BTC Nations 100th Birthday H., VATC Resolute H., Always Welcome H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**Coup Taine** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Queenspark Drive H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of-

**FERCERTAIN** (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Lord Asterix** (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.




Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 389**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 40**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Mareva</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2003	Summary	Tierce..... Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire..... Prince True

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAREVA**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Julieta (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**SUMMARY**, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Producer.

Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$342,550, in 2014-15, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.





Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 390**

**BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Marie Claire</b>		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
1998	Trotanoy	Lord Seymour..... Habitat
		Coin of Gold..... Wilkes

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARIE CLAIRE**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Reticent (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2014-15, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.  
Miranda Miss (f. by Reset). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m.  
Miraflores (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m.  
Fashion News (f. by Pentire). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
Mega Posh (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., Yue Wan H.

**2nd dam**

**TROTANOY**, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.  
**MARIE CLAIRE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.  
M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**BACCHANAL WOMAN** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.  
Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-  
**Sunshine Spirit** (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**COIN OF GOLD**, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE**, **SOMEBODY**, **Option**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MONARCH STAR** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**SILVER STARDOM** (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.  
Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**PRIDE OF RANCHO** (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.




**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 391**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 48**

Foaled 12th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Martini Red (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centaine.....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARTINI RED**, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 3d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., Adairs P., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.

Zippa the Ripa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., One Solution H., Steve Day's 50th H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Marwood. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$99,110, to 2015-16, 2d VRC Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Strangest Dream. Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$509,220, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John and Esther Abbott H., Alan Sheppard Constructions H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Karlovasi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$107,450, in 2015-16, SAJC William Hill H., David Nash H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 392**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 57**

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Trusting (AUS)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Legible	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Waihora's Lass ..... Tights
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor ..... Kenmare
<b>Mary d'Or (FR)</b>		Rahaam ..... Secreto
2004	Miss Bio	River Mist ..... Irish River
		River Sans Retour..... Vacarme

**TRUSTING (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, STC Concorde S., Gr.3. Out of SW Legible. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Mary d'Or**, by Verglas. Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Prix Gris Perle, Deauville Prix de Saint-Leonard des Parcs, 3d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STORMY RIVER**, three-quarter-sister to **SILVERWAVE**, half-sister to **Line Drummer**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**SUNSHINE MIGHTY** (g. by Murtafill). 6 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup.

Maryore (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m in 2014-15, SAJC Social Events at Morphettville H.

Eclair Attack (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m in 2015-16, SAJC William Hill H., 2d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

MISS BIO, by River Mist. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANTASTIC FILLY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STORMY RIVER** (Verglas). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £59,664, €612,980, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Diatome, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SILVERWAVE** (Silver Frost). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, €134,360, to 2015, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**Line Drummer** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Curragh Irish Times H., 3d Milan Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Grand Handicap de Deauville.

**Mary d'Or** (Verglas). Winner. See above.

Stormy Ocean. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €99,340, Saint-Cloud Prix Carvin, Deauville Prix d'Ailly, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Maysel.

Saphir River. 6 wins from 1400m to 4450m, £15,695, €221,010 in GB and France, Chantilly Prix de Morancy, 4th Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**.

Norman Bio. 4 wins from 2300m to 3200m in France.

**3rd dam**

RIVER SANS RETOUR, by Vacarme. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**FANTASTIC FILLY** (Myrakalu). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 130,000fr., US\$231,960, Hollywood Senorita S., **Gr.3**, Miesque S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Some Sensation S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Aethelstan. Dam of-

**Nouvelle Vague** (Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1900m in 2015, Chantilly Prix d'Hautefontaine, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**.



**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 393**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 34**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 103 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Masquerade</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2006	Disguised	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Liffey .....	Irish River

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**MASQUERADE**, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H. Half-sister to **COSTUME**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DISGUISED**, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COSTUME** (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins. See above.

Whatanexcuse. 4 wins from 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Superior Food Services H.

**3rd dam**

**LIFFEY**, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of-

**KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC Eilerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-  
**Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**.

**Prince Dalderby** (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

**ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Hawke's Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

**Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 394**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Medea (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Meduesa	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Danglissa .....	Danzero

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill, SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEDEA, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **EURYALE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MEDUESA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Aevum Living H. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., ATC Tab.com.au H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DANGLISSA**, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO**, **Stoneblack**.  
Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Maglissa. 3 wins to 1450m, A\$93,820, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Syd McDonald's 90th H.

Danglissa Girl. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P., 2d BRC Haymans 2YO P., SCTC Workplace Central 2YO P., 3d BRC Gary Palmer Memorial 2YO H.

Ready and Able. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Red Illusion. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Platinum Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Illusionist. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Sweet Redemption. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

**4th dam**

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth** - **Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins. See above.

Casting. Winner at 1200m, BRC Membership With the BRC S.

Sneakerella. Winner at 1250m, STC South Juniors H. Producer.





**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 395**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic ..... Gone West
<b>Meleka Belle</b>		Pastorale ..... Nureyev
2009	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle .....Sovereign Edition

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erwhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

MELEKA BELLE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Tsarina Belle** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.

**Desert Rain** (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

**Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

**Housemaster** (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Prestigiosa. 7 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, to 2014-15, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Carraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup, 2d STC Soho Sparkling Brut Cuvee H., 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival 2000 H.

Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain H., WATC Eat More Fruit N Veg H.

Tsarevich. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Livamol H., Roy Robinson's 80th Birthday H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Vannista Belle. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

Bonnie Belle. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

**Imperial Belle**, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Chelsworth** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**,

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

**Traditional** (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 396 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box G 82**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 120 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Memories of You (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2007	Most Precious	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Miss Summer..... Luthier

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrns, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubs, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEMORIES OF YOU, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MATIARA, MARATHON, PYRUS, PRECIOUS RING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Special Memories** (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Armadillo S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MOST PRECIOUS**, by Nureyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Sister to **High Summer**, three-quarter-sister to **DANCE DRESS** (dam of **COSTUME**), **OPERA SCORE**, half-sister to **PRIVATE LINE, Christophene, Ofanto, Summer View**, Alvernia (dam of **ACROBATIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MATIARA** (Bering). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, 2,240,000fr., US\$405,294, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**.

**PYRUS** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 3d Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Mile S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MARATHON** (Diesis). 5 wins at 1600m, 1,266,000fr., Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PRECIOUS RING** (Bering). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 2d Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**.

Mypreciousprospect. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Pony Girl** (Darshaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €76,300, Lyon-Villeurbanne Grand Prix de Villeurbanne, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**.

Mydarshaan. Winner at 1400m in France. Dam of-

**INDONESIENNE** (Muhtathir). 2 wins at 2, €211,720, Longchamp Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Aux Oiseaux, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

**LUMINEUX** (Motivator). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €90,800, 35,850Kc, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ridgway, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Champerret, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix le Capucin, 4th Toulouse Le Vase d'Argent, **L**.

**Kamran - Maple Memory** (Sing.) (Green Tune). Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Coq Chantant, 3d Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 397**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 35**

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
<b>Metropolitan</b>		Star of Paris.....Dayjur
2005	Our Diva	Oregon.....Halo
		Concert.....Music Teacher

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**METROPOLITAN**, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Colonel Custer** (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H.

Urban (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**OUR DIVA**, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP LINER** (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**METROPOLITAN** (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

Iamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**CONCERT**, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA**, **TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

**4th dam**

**AJASCO**, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SILVER LINER** (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

**CONCERT** (Music Teacher). 7 wins. See above.




**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 398**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 131 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	<b>Darshaan</b> ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Mia le Fay</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2000	Guinevere	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Masskana ..... <b>Darshaan</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**LADY LE FAY** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$16,700, in 2014-15, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H., 3d City Tatt's RC Bartier Perry Lawyers H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

**The Tidy Express** (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$119,810, to 2014-15, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thewayweare (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 2150m in 2015-16 in Aust. Meir (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

All the Way. 2 wins at 1800m in 2014-15, 4th Rotorua P., **L**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R463,650, to 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilbo Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

**WALLACE** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of-

**BYE BYE BIRDIE** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 399**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 47**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : \$ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Midnight Dip</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2001	Midnight Assembly	Night Shift ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Secorissa ..... Secretariat

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Storming the Tower** (g. by Storm Creek). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$88,075, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., Legends Fellowship H., Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC HR Fisker & Sons Ltd H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H.

Underthemoonlight (f. by El Hermano). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S.

Midnight Paddle (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Midnite Rendezvous (f. by Cecconi). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Midnight Kiss** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2150m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE** (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**.

**MIDNIGHT CROONER** (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SECORISSA, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **WHO'S TO ANSWER**, half-sister to **BEMIS HEIGHTS** (dam of **BEMISSED, DESERT TEAM**), **SLIP SCREEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OR ACIER** (Lypheor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Evry Prix Hampton, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**, 3d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.

Shooting Script. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FIT THE SCRIPT** (Fit to Fight). 8 wins, Hastings Harbourview S., **L**, 2d Hastings Harbourview S., **L**, 3d Hastings Delta Colleen H., **L**.

Indian Ocean. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**JC'S SHOOTING STAR** (Miracle Man). 2 wins at 9f, US\$216,740, in 2015, Saratoga Fleet Indian S., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**.

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 400**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 56**

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : S2Pnr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Midnight Special (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Done That	Centaine.....	Century
		Giladah.....	Mill Reef

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MIDNIGHT SPECIAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **RAINBOW STYLING**, three-quarter-sister to Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**), half-sister to **ZINGALING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**NEVERLAND** (f. by Big Brown). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$190,850, to 2015-16, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed H., Scarboro Toyota H., 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

DONE THAT, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H., 2d STC Love a Show H. Three-quarter-sister to **WYNDAM SPECIAL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE, Giladane**, Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Lahir (dam of **CIVIL**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW STYLING** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC TAB Jackpot Quaddie Welter H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., AJC The Chandon H., Marwin Gold H., Ashcroft H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Ipswich Mile H., 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

**ZINGALING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 4th ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

Jon Ron. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$127,220, AJC Rick Damelian Honda Odyssey H., 2d AJC Electronic H., Spring H.

**3rd dam**

GILADAH, by Mill Reef. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Mwaared (dam of **WYNDAM SPECIAL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE REEF** (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**STAR OF NOUVELLE** (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P., **L**. Producer.

Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

**MEINER HOURGLASS** (Brian's Time). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**, 2d Funabashi Diolite Kinen, **L**-twice.

Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**NOTHING BUT SILK** (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.



Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 401 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 62**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : P<sup>W</sup> nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Milliyet</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture..... Bold Lad
		Fleet Street..... Showoff II

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnrs, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

MILLIYET, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (f. by Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Wattle Grove H., 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sun Force. Winner at 2, 3d ATC TAB Betting Season H.

Sammy's Girl. Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Sydney Children's Hospital 2YO P.

**Hurriyet** (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville

Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.

Super Choice (g. by Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,500, STC Canterbury BMW & Nick Scali Furniture H., 2d STC Great Food at The Freeway H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H.

Rose of Kentucky (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H., Brc.com.au P.

Championmet (c. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 402**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Mini Pearl</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2006	Another Pearl	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Pearl Harbour .....	Harbor Prince

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MINI PEARL**, by Black Minnaloushe. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$86,750, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Another Pearl**, by Pompeii Court. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC The Plaza Fashions H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **POMPEII PEARL**, three-quarter-sister to **SAINT CECILE, Rohaisha**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**MINI PEARL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins. See above.

Spinning Pearl. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Speedy Longwah. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,773,101, to 2015-16, HKJC Middle Bay H., Challenge Cup, Triumph H., 2d HKJC Warwick H., Lockhart H., Lai Kok H., Cassia H., 3d HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H.

**3rd dam**

PEARL HARBOUR, by Harbor Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **Sneaky Spi**, Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**POMPEII PEARL** (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$167,600, A\$450, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Dam of-

Pompeii Queen. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**JOSALIE** (Magic of Money). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$155,250, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Miss Italy Quest Trophy H., Singapore Orchid Rose of Summer Final, Federation H. Dam of-

**Axtel** (Blevic). 2 wins to 1650m, WATC Western Pago H., Summer Beau H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

**Another Pearl** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins. See above.

Palm Tree. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Pendle Hill 2YO H. Dam of-

Coconut. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC WA Long H., Ambervale H. Dam of-

**Cocoruru** (Viscount). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$300,030, AJC UBS Welter H., Lactate Pro H., Members H., PFK H., 2d STC Winter S., **L**.

Wilton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Grosvenor's Court. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Arcenciel** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Court Striking. Unplaced. Dam of-

Senorita Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Blackwoods H. Dam of-

**Gold Ambition** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 403**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 46**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Mini Tales (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2005	Mini Series	Theatrical ..... Nureyev
		Execution ..... The Axe

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrns, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mini Tales**, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 2, 2d Golden Gate Tiburon S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Princess S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

MINI SERIES, by Theatrical. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ajaad**, half-sister to **POSSIBLE MATE** (dam of **FAIRY GARDEN, A. O. L. HAYES, KING'S MATE**), **SHY PROPOSAL, CHINESE EMPRESS** (dam of **DREAM EMPRESS**), Dancing Mahmoud (dam of **GUIDED TOUR, PRIMETIMEVALENTINE**), Homewrecker (dam of **PRENUP, CAT'S AT HOME, GIANT WRECKER, HONOR THE HERO, CAPITALIMPROVEMENT**), Gender War (dam of **FUSAICHI AUSTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mini Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

EXECUTION, by The Axe. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACKSBORO, Jimmy's Trick**, Call (dam of **EL CARDENAL R**), Celebrity Status (dam of **FRANKLIN ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POSSIBLE MATE** (King's Bishop). 14 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$675,999, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FAIRY GARDEN** (Lyphard). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, US\$555,037, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**.

**SHY PROPOSAL** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Producer.

**CHINESE EMPRESS** (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Sweetest Chant S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DREAM EMPRESS** (Bernstein). 2 wins at 2, US\$763,154, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**.

Dancing Mahmoud. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**GUIDED TOUR** (Hansel). 12 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**.

Homewrecker. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**PRENUP** (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$428,142, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**. Sire.

**CAT'S AT HOME** (Tabasco Cat). 9 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$711,995, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HONOR THE HERO** (Hero's Honor). 25 wins from 4f to 1m, US\$688,037, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

**GIANT WRECKER** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Gulfstream Canadian Turf H., **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Miami Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Marital Spook. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**YONAGUSKA** (Cherokee Run). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$536,355, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 404**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 108 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Miracle Miss</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam .....	Zamazaan

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miracle Miss**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**MARITIMO** (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MANDATE**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DATING** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Miracle Miss** (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DARZAM**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MANDATE** (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**DARLING LASS**, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

**MISTER POMPOUS** (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

**SILVER DARLING** (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC George Adams H., **Gr.2**.

**Darling Order** (Indian Order). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Nelson H., Rotorua RC Vintage Rally H., 3d ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MASTER MCGINTY** (McGinty). 3 wins-1 at 2, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Lass. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**SENATOR** (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 405**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Miss Avalon (IRE)</b>		Jood .....	Nijinsky
2005	Mythical Girl	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Yousefia .....	<b>Danzig</b>

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS AVALON, by Fantastic Light. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TORUK MACTO, Direhorse**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**(OUR) VESPA** (c. by Elusive City). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$863,400, A\$3,500, to 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC The Sound 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Hazzabeel** (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,200, in 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch Mobile App H., Happy 90th JHW Young H., Ladies Day Luncheon Saturday H., 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MYTHICAL GIRL**, by Gone West. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Shergar Cup Distaff H., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S. Half-sister to Matikanehatusimada (dam of **DARK SHADOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TORUK MACTO** (Authorized). Champion Imported 3YO Colt & Stayer in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Turkey, Istanbul Mimar Sinan, **L**, Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, 3d Istanbul Erkek Tay Deneme, **L**.

**Direhorse** (Bushranger). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Zuhtu Erisen, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**YOUSEFIA**, by Danzig. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Great Lady M H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Sister to **GREEN DESERT**, three-quarter-sister to **YAMANIN PARADISE** (dam of **YAMANIN SERAPHIM**), **BERTOLINI**, **AURORA** (dam of **ACOMA**, **ARCH**, **FESTIVAL OF LIGHT**, **ALISIOS**), **BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), **TRUCKEE**, Aurelia (dam of **AURELIA'S BELLE**), Messenger Miss (dam of **WERD**), half-sister to True Joy (dam of **ETON FOREVER**, **NANS JOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MYTHICAL GIRL** (Gone West). 3 wins. See above.

Matikanehatusimada. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**DARK SHADOW** (Dance in the Dark). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 375,267,000¥, Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Sankei Osaka Hai, **Gr.2**, Hakodate Kinen, **Gr.3**.

**Choiwaru Grandpa** (Manhattan Cafe). 6 wins from 1400m to 2900m, 80,614,000¥, Nakayama Alexandrite S., Matsudo Tokubetsu, 3d Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**, Sakai S., 4th Hakodate Marine S., **L**.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 406**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 55**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Miss Cosimo (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit.....	Bleachingly

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegetters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Khaya** (g. by Librettist). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,204,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., Beijing H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **HK-3**, Chevalier Cup, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust.

Boginya (f. by Pins). Winner at 1750m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Avenium H., STC Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., Nick Robin Memorial H., Young Members Raceday H., IEU Your Rights at Work Cup H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of **CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R\$29,845, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 407**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 23**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **B**nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Debonair</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	On Air	Mi Preferido ..... Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight ..... Kaoru Star

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS DEBONAIR, by Danehill. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Half-sister to **Attention Seeker**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Why Not (g. by General Nediym). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Packing Winner H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

Urbane Valour (g. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Thredbo H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (AUST.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Otago RC Eureka Bar H. Dam of-  
Diamondsinthenight. 5 wins from 1550m to 1750m, A\$138,630, to 2014-15, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Itsallme. Winner at 1400m.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 2 wins at 2200m, 2600m, A\$111,780, to 2015-16, SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows Restaurant H.

**ON AIR** (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

Starchris. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m in Aust.

Kaoru Dancer. Placed. Dam of-

On the Way. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Guildford H.

Marebravo. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Mercedes Great Northern Ball H., State Insurance H.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 408**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 83**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Miss Krisdel</b>		Reign of Honour .....	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore .....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Spectacular Vision** (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 409 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box A 45**

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
<b>Miss Lucille (AUS)</b>		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
2004	Extravagantly	Catrail ..... Storm Cat
		Special .....Habituate

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS LUCILLE, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Bill 'n' Eve (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Shebrings Diamonds (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EXTRAVAGANTLY, by Catrail. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**, Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), Special Sal (dam of **DEMOGRAPHIC**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-  
 Oh Pickles. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Over H., SAJC Access Aluminium & Glass 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**SPECIAL**, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Black Douglas S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**STAVKA** (Xaar). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Terry Watson H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.  
**SPECIALIZE** (Bluebird). 6 wins to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.  
 Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of-  
**BOMBER BILL** (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.  
**CAMARGUE** (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.  
**SPECIAL SONG** (Song of Tara). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$282,800, Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.  
 Special Sal. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman HH. Dam of-  
**DEMOGRAPHIC** (Gold Brose). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.  
**Chalonnaise** (Gold Brose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$88,480, MVRC Samboy Maxican Mayhem H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**.  
 Special Sweep. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Distinctive Lass** (Orientate). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$131,415, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KURO** (Denman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$449,650, to 2014-15, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 410**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer ..... Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Montjeu</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Mer du Sud	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Make Plans ..... Go Marching

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Chambord** (g. by Zabeel). Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,300, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**THE DUKE** (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., Chevalier Cup H., Deep Bay H., Hung Mui Kuk H., Ing Chun Fai P., Privilege H., American Club Challenge Cup, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Laser Glory. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,098,350, HKJC On Ting H.

Caerleon Coast. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m, STC Truscott's Toyota H.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

**KEEN ARRAY** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$455,450, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us**, Compassionately (dam of **HAIL HILARIOUS**, **COUNTLESS FAGER**, **SHADES OF PEACE**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**SAYF EL ARAB** (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

**MONDE BLEU** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BESTPLAN** (Try My Best). 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m in GB and Malaysia, Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Mysterious Plans. Winner at 2100m in France. Grandam of-

**AOIFE ALAINN** (Dr Fong). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2010 (1900m-2200m). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 411**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 137 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Miss Purrfection</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice .....	Vain

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**KIWI KARMA** (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins to 1400m, S\$738,510, to 2015, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 2YO Open H., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

**2nd dam**

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHEIRON** (Centaine). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins to 1200m, 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**Shuttleworth - St Lepin** (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,119,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC America H., Russian Pearl H.

Mytrice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer H. Producer.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lucky Omens. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H., QTC Hartleys Spirit 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE OVAL** (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.

Black Ombre. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Mac, VATC Durham H.

Melltrice. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Liquormate Vat69 H. Grandam of-

**Kid Marco** (Keltrice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 412**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 55**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Miss Raggedy Ann</b>		Epitome.....Summing
2005	Miss Pollyanna	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Excitable Kid.....Youth

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS RAGGEDY ANN**, by Faltaat. 7 wins to 1300m, NZ\$215,137, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay National Service Club H., ARC HP Run With Confidence H., Bomac Laboratories H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS POLLYANNA**, by Gold Brose. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lion Red Members Golf Tournament H., Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H. Sister to **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-  
**MISS RAGGEDY ANN** (Faltaat). 7 wins. See above.  
 Montecristo - Master Cristo (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Pak Sha O H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., BOP RC Fairview Ford 2YO H., HKJC Kau Sai Chau H.

**3rd dam**

**Excitable Kid**, by Youth. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **PAESANELLA** (dam of **MASANIELLA**), **TUSCANIA**, **Ma Bouche**, **Woodex**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR** (Gold Brose). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$248,900, A\$16,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**EXCITABLE**, by Nijinsky. 3 wins, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Miss Florida H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Poinciana H., **L**. Half-sister to **BEL BOLIDE**, **LELIZA**, **MILIEU**, **Siyah Kalem**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**PAESANELLA** (Seattle Song). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MASANIELLA** (Masad). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, 244,621,524L., Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**, Misorella. Winner at 2000m in Italy. Dam of-  
**MASTEREL** (Masterful). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Siracusa Criterium del Mediterraneo, **L**, 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.  
**TUSCANIA** (Woodman). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, Remington Carris Memorial H., **L**, Oaklawn Baykoa S., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 413**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Scarlatti</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie ..... Mellay

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SCARLATTI**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15. Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$247,350, A\$60,000, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., ARC Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 10 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$535,043, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Sydney Banana Wholesales H., Stayers' Cup, Dunkirk H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASSIE**, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**),

Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PHAROSTAN** (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CRIMSON** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

**BOURBON BOY** (Reindeer). 9 wins to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 414**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Miss Sivivatu (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Ahdaab	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Dish Dash .....	Bustino

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS SIVIVATU, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1800m. Sister to **CALLWOOD DANCER, CONTREDANSE, Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.), three-quarter-sister to **Walklikeanegyptian** (dam of **DEAUVILLE, THE CORSICAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Polynesia (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

AHDAAB, by Rahy. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAROOF, Arrasas, Dahomey**, Sabaah (dam of **DESERT KING, CAIRDEAS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALLWOOD DANCER** (Danehill Dancer). Champion Grass Female in Canada in 2008. 6 wins from 7f to 9f, £2,311, US\$780,645, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**.

**CONTREDANSE** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £27,727, €271,500, US\$59,292, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lyric S., **L**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.

**Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.) (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

**Walklikeanegyptian** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE CORSICAN** (Galileo). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £164,304, to 2015, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com H., Goodwood Harwoods Group S., 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

**DEAUVILLE** (Galileo). 2 wins at 2 in 2015, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**DISH DASH**, by Bustino. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Chequers S., 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SMOGGY, CANTERBURY TALE, Feliciano, Silk and Satin**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MAROOF** (Danzig). Champion Older Horse in Europe. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$456,081, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, International S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sabaah. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

**DESERT KING** (Danehill). Top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification (intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £774,182, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 415**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Miss Thorn</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur..... Sadler's Wells
		Seamist..... Beaufort Sea

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Thorn**, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique, Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., Oamaru JC Waitaki S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.**

**Lot 416**

**GREY COLT**

**Box D 1**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Straight Man	Saint Ballado .....	Halo
<b>Mohegan Sky (USA)</b>		Brilliant Melody .....	Cornish Prince
2003	Seattle Moon	Seattle Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Tempest Moon .....	Caro

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MOHEGAN SKY**, by Straight Man. 5 wins to 6f, US\$280,294, Belmont Music Prince S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Dynamic Lisa S., **L**, Stage View S., **L**, Memories of Silver S., **L**, 3d Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**, Tampa Bay Lightning City S., **L**, 4th Belmont Caress S., **L**, Saratoga Finney S., **L**, Commentator S., **L**. Half-sister to **VOUS**, **Deities Day**, **Seattle Mission**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Porotene Diva (f. by Lonhro). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**Seattle Moon**, by Seattle Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Woodbine Shady Well S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, Her Mink Coat (dam of **MOONFLUTE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**VOUS** (Wild Rush). 2 wins at 2, US\$227,905, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, 2d Calder Oaks, **L**, Gulfstream Via Borghese S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MOHEGAN SKY** (Straight Man). 5 wins. See above.  
**Seattle Mission** (Strategic Mission). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Saratoga New York Stallion Cab Calloway S., **L**.  
**Deities Day** (Buddha). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Glory in Motion S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TEMPEST MOON**, by Caro. 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Singing Susan S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Seattle Moon** (Seattle Dancer). 2 wins. See above.  
**Destination Moon** (Believe It). Winner at 1m, 3d Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**. Her Mink Coat. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Allowance. Dam of-  
**MOONFLUTE** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ABSOLUT GLAM** (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**JAZZ SONG** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**.  
**NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins to 1400m, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Fireball H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.  
 Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**MISS GUNPOWDER** (Pendragon). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$206,500, to 2015-16, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.  
 Miss Alphie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**ALPHIE'S BET** (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$303,670, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.  
**UNUSUAL HEATWAVE** (Unusual Heat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, Santa Anita Crystal Water S., **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 417**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 84**

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Lope de Vega (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Archway	Thatching..... Thatch
<b>Moment in Time (AUS)</b>		Rose of Jericho..... Alleged
2004	Concluding	Kenny's Best Pal..... Bletchingly
		Double Fault..... Northern Adventure

**LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Burnt Sugar, Ride Like the Wind, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Snoopy, Man of His Word, Desert Marshal, Santa Ana Lane, Rainbow River, Remunerator, Run Louie Run, Starsky, Vinnie Vega, Windfolia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOMENT IN TIME**, by Archway. 6 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$590,755, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Schweppes P., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Condelago**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CONCLUDING**, by Kenny's Best Pal. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOMENT IN TIME** (Archway). 6 wins. See above.

**Condelago** (Delago Brom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$217,700, SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H., Boileau H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Peggy McKinnon's 90th 2YO H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Blackbocks H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hot Lover. 5 wins from 1050m to 1700m, A\$159,950, VRC Lanec Services H.

What's in a Name. 4 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$85,620, to 2014-15, SAJC Crows Foundation H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Wayne Oats 40th P. Cyclone Thomas. Winner at 1550m in 2015-16, SAJC Hughes Limousines P.

**3rd dam**

**DOUBLE FAULT**, by Northern Adventure. 2 wins at 2050m, 2d SAJC Allegation H. Half-sister to **CONBITUATE LADY**, Skyrain (dam of **SAN SALVADOR**), Costume (dam of **BALM IN GILEAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Kendalay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$83,950, MRC Fileur H.

**4th dam**

**CONDUCIVE**, by Atilla. Unraced. Sister to **REYNARD ROUGE**, half-sister to **Trois Belle**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CONBITUATE LADY** (Habituate). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$139,595, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Skyrain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2700m, STC Salt Pan H. Dam of-

**SAN SALVADOR** (Anyone Home). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$105,120, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, John's Hope H., Always the Best H.

Costume. Unraced. Dam of-

**BALM IN GILEAD** (Rubiton). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

**WHY BE** (Success Express). 21 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**THE MESSINA NYMPH** (Commands). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$286,360, to 2015-16, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 418**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 215 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mon Beau Cheval</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Prized Gem	Prized .....	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive.....	Noble Bijou

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

MON BEAU CHEVAL, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to **NOM DU JEU**, half-sister to **JEU DE CARTES**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**PRIZED GEM**, by Prized. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Huntaway Reserve H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**NOM DU JEU** (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Anton Mora Painter H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JEU DE CARTES** (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Handsome. 5 wins at 2200m, 2500m, NZ\$6,325, A\$88,870, MVRC VFJ H., BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC James Brockhurst H., Fittons Insurance Brokers H., Sky Racing P., Patinack Farm P.

Bazzabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Zatopaz. 2 wins at 1800m, 2600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRIZED GEM** (Prized). 9 wins. See above.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Howbaddouneedit** (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.



**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 419**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Monte Karlo</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Karman Gal	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tumblella .....	Tumble Wind

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

MONTE KARLO, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GORKY PARK**, half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD MICK, MANZEAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Falamonte (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins from 1850m to 2250m to 2015-16, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Rewarding Flyer (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.  
**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.  
**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.  
**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.  
**(LORD) MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.  
 Star Beauty. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**Star Dance** (Jam Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R207,908 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.  
 Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
 Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Kashkii** (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 420**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mont Fay</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Conduct Unbecoming .....	Silly Season

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

MONT FAY, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER, BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins from 1550m to 3200m, A\$104,320, to 2014-15 in Aust.

Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

**2nd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Nolan H., Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, ARC Derby Trial S., BOP RC Te Puninga Stud Juvenile H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Avondale JC Cats 'n' Jammies Cattery H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Elferon. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 421**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 85**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Commands (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... <b>His Majesty</b>
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony..... <b>His Majesty</b>
<b>Mont Tremblant (USA)</b>		Northern Sunset.....Northfields
1996	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....Aureole

**COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnsr, 802 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.**

**1st dam**

MONT TREMBLANT, by St Jovite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Winds of Conquest (dam of **COUP BLOOMSBURY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**BISCAYNE BAY** (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MVRC Jayco H., AJC CVD Cricket Club H., STC Noble One H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, Century S., **L**-twice.

Matterhorn (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$479,420, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Graduation S., Royal Captain H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Mr Big S., Benchmark 83 H., Vigcon S.

(Le) Mont Blanc (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, TTC Tasman Group H., TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d TTC New Years Day H.

Toughened (g. by Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton H., 3d STC Chifley Financial H.

**2nd dam**

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CARELESS SECRETARY** (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

**Basically Loveable** (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Winds of Conquest. Unraced. Dam of-

**COUP BLOOMSBURY** (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S., **L**.

**Ididit** (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Like the Wind** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Heartfelt Quest** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

**America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PEAS AND CARROTS** (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 422**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **B** nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Generous	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
<b>More Than Adequate</b>		Doff the Derby ..... Master Derby
2004	My Marilyn	Bakharoff.....The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer ..... New Regent

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MORE THAN ADEQUATE**, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Distant Sky (c. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
 Monroe Magic. Winner at 2, 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-  
**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.  
**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
 Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-  
**In Limine** (Jay Peg). 2 wins at 2, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.  
**Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.  
**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 423**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 111 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>More to Love</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Flying Floopzie	<b>Pompeii Court</b> .....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress .....	Battle-Waggon

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MORE TO LOVE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Curvy (f. by Pins). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, BTC Network Ten H., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

**LAWSPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Derby du Midi, **L**.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$170,825, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR MAGIC** (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 424**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Most Striking (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2007	Tee Kay	Gold Meridian.....Seattle Slew
		Tri Argo.....Tri Jet

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOST STRIKING**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **SYMBOLI KRIS S, Tizakay**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**TEE KAY**, by Gold Meridian. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$240,381, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Lady Baltimore H., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Queen Empress S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Junior Champion S., **L**, Pimlico Sensational S., **L**, 4th Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Lady Argo (dam of **ARGOS APPEAL, SPLENDID SOUND**), Trithenia (dam of **WELL DRESSED**), half-sister to Premier Tri (dam of **TRI UIMET**), Tri Skipping (dam of **PATTON'S VICTORY, SANTINA DOND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYMBOLI KRIS S** (Kris S). Horse of the Year in Japan in 2002 & 2003. Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in Japan in 2002 & 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, 984,724,000¥, Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Jpn-1**-twice, Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Jpn-1**-twice, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-2**, Tokyo TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Jpn-2**. Successful sire.

**Tizakay** (Tiznow). Winner at 8½f in 2015, 2d Sacramento California Governor's Cup, **L**.

Pisa No Deilani. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Kyoto Kangetsukyo S., Nakayama Matsudo Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Osaka Sports Hai. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**TRI ARGO**, by Tri Jet. 6 wins, Pimlico Wistful H., **L**, 2d Belmont Leixable S., **L**, Garden State Mantua S., **L**, 3d Philadelphia Alada S., **L**. Sister to **TRIOCALA, Mr Tri**, half-sister to Proud to Be (dam of **BE A NATURAL, NATURAL EIGHT**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**TEE KAY** (Gold Meridian). 6 wins. See above.

Lady Argo. 5 wins, 2d Blue Ribbon Ye Song H. Dam of-

**ARGOS APPEAL** (World Appeal). 3 wins at 2, Calder Jack Smallwood S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Old Hat S., **L**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**. Producer.

Tri Skipping. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**PATTON'S VICTORY** (Patton). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$324,790, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Precisionist S., **L**.

American Skipper. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Woodbine Allowance-twice. Dam of-

**ZIVO** (True Direction). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Belmont Suburban S., **Gr.2**.

Trithenia. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**WELL DRESSED** (Notebook). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Delaware American Holly S., **L**, 3d Delaware Silver Spoon S., **L**. Dam of-

**WELL ARMED** (Tiznow). 7 wins-1 at 2, Oak Tree Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**WITTY** (Distorted Humor). 4 wins to 7f, Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 4th Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.1**.






Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 425**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 56**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Seneca Jones	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
<b>Ms Seneca Rock (USA)</b>		Tiffany Lass .....	Bold Forbes
2002	Ms Classic Rock	Classic Go Go .....	Pago Pago
		Rock Finder .....	Pass the Tab

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MS SENECA ROCK**, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins at 2, Lone Star Valor Farm S., **L**, 3d Houston Two Altazano S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Dixie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA, Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**MINAJ** (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$256,975, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC (Mornington) Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**, Mitsubishi Electric Superscreen Launch P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MS CLASSIC ROCK**, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal Finder**, half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK, ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES, ROYAL ROUNDABOUT**), **Taylor's Rock**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MS CLASSIC SENECA** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Houston Bara Lass S., **L**, Retama Selma S., **L**, 2d Retama Lakeway S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Texas Stallion S. (3YO f), **L**. Producer.

**MS SENECA ROCK** (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

**Seneca Rock** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Houston Texas Stallion S. (3YO c&g), **L**, 3d Houston Groovy S., **L**, Lone Star Texas Stallion S. (c), **L**, Retama Texas Stallion S. (3YO c&g), **L**, 4th Houston Texas Stallion S. (2YO c&g), **L**, Retama Texas Stallion S., **L**.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Authentic Jones** (Authenticate). Winner at 2, 3d Houston Groovy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ROCK FINDER**, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TRACEYS ROCK** (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**, Louisiana Friendship S. (f). Dam of-

**ROUNDABOUT JONES** (Seneca Jones). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, Houston Groovy S., **L**, Louisiana Friendship S. (c&g), **L**.

**ROCKIN' KATE** (Seneca Jones). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Retama Selma S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Texas Stallion S. (3YO f), **L**. Producer.

**HANNAH'S ROYALROCK** (Superoyale). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Houston Bara Lass S., **L**, Lone Star Valor Farm S., **L**, Louisiana Friendship S., **L**.

**ROYAL ROUNDABOUT** (Superoyale). 3 wins at 6f, Lone Star Valor Farm S., **L**. Dam of-

**TIFFANY ROYAL** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, Retama Bara Lass S., **L**, Two Altazano Texas Stallion S., **L**. Producer.

**Taylor's Rock** (Taylor's Falls). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 3d Hoosier Merrillville S., **L**.

**Royal Finder** (Superoyale). 2 wins at 6f, 2d Louisiana Friendship S. (c&g), **L**.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 426**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 86**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 130 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Musidora (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2004	Nice Dancing	Bering .....	Arctic Tern
		Grand Luxe .....	Sir Ivor

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MUSIDORA**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$167,840, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kenvain H., SAJC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **Outsourcing, Etruscan King**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

**SACRED EYE** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$361,400, in 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Foundation P.

Lucius Vorenius (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Intercept S., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

The Dodger (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed in 2015 in Singapore.

Cloud Song (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**NICE DANCING**, by Bering. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUSIDORA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

**Outsourcing** (Alwuhush). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H., 2d Hollywood Bold Reasoning S., **L**.

**Etruscan King** (King of Kings). Placed, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S., **L**.

Dance Gaily. Winner at 2000m in Japan. Dam of-

**Jive** (Dynaformer). 3 wins from 8½f to 13f, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND LUXE**, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SMACKOVER CREEK** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ERUPT** (Dubawi). 4 wins in 2015, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLYING SPUR** (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

**ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 427**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 61**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Pins	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
<b>My Amazing Dream</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm .....	Diesis

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 mrs, 340 wns, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY AMAZING DREAM, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **A CHANCE TO DREAM, FAST LOVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAST LOVE** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, L, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro H.

**A CHANCE TO DREAM** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, L, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., HSBC Salver, North Canterbury Cup, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kiss Me Ketut. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,440, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Leonard H., MVRC Emsley Lodge H.

(His) Footprint. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

**HEAVENLY CALM**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, L. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Green Lemon** (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Cape Henlopen S., L, Tampa Bay Chris Thomas Turf Classic S., L.

**4th dam**

**SMOOTH BORE**, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., L, Latonia Fairway Fun S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., L. Half-sister to **SOLARES, Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MIDWAY LADY** (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The One Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ESWARAH** (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., L. Producer.

**ITNAB** (Green Desert). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Trilogy Diamond H., Goodwood Marine Trader S. Producer.

**CAPIAS** (Alleged). 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leicester Mercury S., L.

**HEAVENLY CALM** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Pripet. 2 wins at 15f, 2m in GB. Dam of-  
**GREENLANDER** (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in GB, France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 428**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 46**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Mydiamond Bracelet</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Plain Jill	Kinjite .....	Centaine
		Sweet 'n' Vain .....	Truly Vain

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MYDIAMOND BRACELET**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Jimmy Choux H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

PLAIN JILL, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,887, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Neville Kane Pharmacy H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Bloodstock Underwriters H. Half-sister to **SWEET DANCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MYDIAMOND BRACELET** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.  
 Jilted. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Macdougalls H.  
 Plain Bill - Supreme Tycoon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Bellflower H., Pottinger Peak H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Shatin Pass H., Tai Yuen H., Sapporo H., 3d HKJC Yuen Yuen H., Ping Shek H.  
 Clement Elite. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,762,050, HKJC Lung Hang H., Crooked Harbour H., Tsoi Tak H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Tsui Ping H.

**3rd dam**

SWEET 'N' VAIN, by Truly Vain. 5 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **(It's) Rosenkavalier, Woodbury Lane**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SWEET DANCER** (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$122,500, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Schofield Holden Cup, Montana Reserve H., Counties RC Westbury Stud H., ARC Kings Arms-Lion Foundation H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Java Lodge H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
 Sweet 'n' Keen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Pegasus Equine H.  
 Veil. 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$93,200, ARC Van Nistelrooy & Elusive City H., Barmy Army Races H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Ace Lightning. 2 wins at 800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**4th dam**

TRY RAFFLES, by Ad Lib Ra. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**(It's) Rosenkavalier** (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Nainai H., Manawatu RC Johnnie Walker Scotch Whisky H., Wanganui JC Waihou Stables S., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Woodbury Lane** (Woodbury Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,503, WRC Capital City Ford Owners Day H., CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Avery Ford H., James Cook Joinery H., 2d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, 3d Wanganui S., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of M. G. & K. M. Treloar)

**Lot 429**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 87**

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : Crnr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
Dam	Royal Academy	<b>Nijinsky</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mygoodgrace (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2007	Good Faith	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1040 mrs, 795 wns, 125 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamoto, Royal Descent, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MYGOODGRACE**, by Royal Academy. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., BBS Timbers H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Northland Copier Services H., Hawke's Bay Leader Products H., Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final. Half-sister to **TULLY DANE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-  
**TAVY** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$78,300, in 2014-15, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$313,950, S\$136,080, to 2015, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

My Parlay. Unraced. Dam of-

Shame on You. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2015-16, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HEAD OF THE RIVER**, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

**Heads or Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

**DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

(The property of B. J. & J. E. A. Lindsay)

**Lot 430**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 61**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>My My Maree (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Jamelden Echo	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Writ 'n' Wonder.....	Habeas Corpus

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 493 rns, 340 wns, 32 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Young Man Power, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

**My My Maree**, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d VRC Indian Summer H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., Franklin Long Roofing H., Highview H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Sister to **TESTAFIABLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**MARKY MARK** (g. by Makfi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2014-15. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$193,150, in 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**JAMELDEN ECHO**, by Prince Echo. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Regal Honor**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

**TESTAFIABLE** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$772,550, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tsunami Relief 2YO P. Sire.

**My My Maree** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

**Jamelden**. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H. Dam of-  
Bertie's Bells. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, TTC Country Club Tasmania 2YO H., Ken Evans Memorial H., PFD Foodservices H.

Lucky Baa. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H., Quest Breakfast Creek H., Mittys H., 2d BRC Kirks H., 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Dash P.

Go Johnnie Go. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, BRC SITA Australia P.

Winning Blind. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, BTC QBBS Bonuses H.

Miss Cortona. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m, BTC Marco Polo Restaurant H. Dam of-  
**Sagatona** (Real Saga). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., GCTC Magic Millions P.

Guissepino. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$140,800, BRC SITA Environmental H., Stanton Mienert Accountant H., BTC Mater Education Centre Health H., Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Chaski. 5 wins to 1350m, BRC All Hallow's H., St John Entertainment H.

Arvan. 2 wins at 1800m, 2050m, MRC So Called H., MVRC Otway Partners H.

**3rd dam**

**WRIT 'N' WONDER**, by Habeas Corpus. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Half-sister to **She's Blushing**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Regal Honor** (Vice Regal). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**


(The property of M. G. & K. M. Treloar)

**Lot 431**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 88**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>My Parlay (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Good Faith	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Shame on You (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$78,300, in 2014-15, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$313,950, S\$136,080, to 2015, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

**3rd dam**

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

**Heads or Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

**DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 432**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 89**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy..... <b>Nijinsky</b>
		Gatana.....Marauding
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom.....Red God
<b>Myrrh</b>		Alama.....Aureole
1994	San Pauli Girl	Western Symphony..... <b>Nijinsky</b>
		Cappoquin.....Prince Echo

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1008 rnrs, 672 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.**

**1st dam**

MYRRH, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE HONOUR** (g. by Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sydney Childrens Hospital Foundation Sprint H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Retirement Show 2YO H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Strong Gain (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$50,375, HK\$2,008,700, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Chek Lap Kok H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Disciple (g. by God's Own). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,930, ATC Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., Turf Club H., Brad Tonks H., 2d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Enormous Honour (g. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$137,770, HK\$797,175, to 2014-15, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H., HKJC Garden Road H., Fakei Cup.

Bryony (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Hella Good (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-Satellite Prince. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Tegula (f. by Honours List). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-The Bronx. 6 wins at 1000m, A\$128,406, to 2014-15, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.

Myxaar (f. by Xaar). Unraced. Dam of-Beer Belly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m to 2014-15, TRC James Boags P., 2d TTC Carrick P., Launceston Skoda H.

Tangier Sun. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in 2014-15, SAJC TDR Electrical H., 2d SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., James Boag's H.

Timber Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC (Mornington) Slickpix H.

Neurotic Princess. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC Tudor Peak 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**SAN PAULI GIRL**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lakes International H., Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Euclase H., 3d Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Sir Tristram Juvenile H., SAJC Get a Piece of Action H., Gold Coast Seagulls S., Straight Up H. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.





Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 433**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 28**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Natural Rhythm</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2004	Pirouette	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		Super Natural .....	Bakharoff

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

NATURAL RHYTHM, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **Prime Century**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**RAY'S GIRL** (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$111,050, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Brokerweb Risk Services Ltd H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Altius (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H., 3d ARC The Edge H.

**2nd dam**

PIROUETTE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P.H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Prime Century** (Centaine). 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$400,620, STC Ranvet H., MRC Carlton Draught H., Albury Gold Cup, AJC Alexandria H., At Sea Transitional H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUPER NATURAL**, by Bakharoff. Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC TV3 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TAKE A WALK**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-  
Top Fit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Seagull H., Red Room P.

**4th dam**

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DOMINO** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**SUPER NATURAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 434**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 29**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Needled</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes .....	Wandering Eyes

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEEDED**, by Pins. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RHYSESS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**TOMORROWLAND** (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,285, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needilly** (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, to 2014-15, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Prior (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1300m to 2150m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

Flame Hero. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,987,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Macau H., Yuen Long H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Cyber Colors H.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship.

Colour Me Pretty. Winner at 1400m, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of-

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawke's Bay More FM H.

Sharbeela. 3 wins from 1350m to 2050m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of-

Diamantine. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors S., 3d WRC More FM 2YO H.

Jewel of the Naki. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**EAGER EYES**, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., Wairoa RC Foxton Fries Ltd H., 2d ARC Holdcorp Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 435**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 47**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Negotiate</b>		Lower Chapel ..... Sharpo
2008	Joan	Colonel Collins ..... El Gran Senior
		It's Freezing.....Icelandic

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Negotiate**, by King's Chapel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,940, WRC Kolfinna Classic, Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., CJC Inter Island Horse Transport H., WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H. Sister to **KING'S RANSOM**, half-sister to **Jotilla**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**JOAN**, by Colonel Collins. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC The Lodge H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

**KING'S RANSOM** (King's Chapel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$158,025, S\$4,230, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**Jotilla** (Umatilla). 8 wins from 1400m to 2700m, NZ\$104,537, A\$740, ARC Lucky Unicorn at Cambridge Stud H., CJC Worcester Tavern H., Brabazon H., Otago RC Ballantines Whisky H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Speight's H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Negotiate** (King's Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Striking Viking. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,335, WATC Arabella H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

**3rd dam**

IT'S FREEZING, by Icelandic. Unraced. Sister to **Pastime**, Slice (dam of **CUNAMULLA LASS**), half-sister to **(Young) Lang Syne**, **Stylish Dave**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

**JOAN** (Colonel Collins). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

CALCUTTA, by My Friend Paul. Placed at 3. Sister to **GAFFA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Pastime** (Icelandic). 11 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Booth Kennedy Insurance H., Air New Zealand H., Mobil Victoria Street H., Otago RC Liquorland Gold Cup, CJC Industrial Painters H., Ashburton Cup-twice, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**(Young) Lang Syne** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Become a Member H., CJC Akaroa Winery H., 2d AJC Randwick Convention Centre H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**Stylish Dave** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H.

Slice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes H. Dam of-

**CUNAMULLA LASS** (Danske). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$4,225, A\$80,100, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MRC John Payne H., MVRC University Meats H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Goodson and Perron Bloodstock)

**Lot 436**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 90**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : Cr nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>November Rain</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2006	Lady Terulo	Kris S ..... Roberto
		Lady Reiko ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NOVEMBER RAIN**, by Stravinsky. Joint third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, View Services H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LADY TERUKO**, by Kris S. Unraced. Sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**NOVEMBER RAIN** (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Lady Eiko. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H., 2d ARC More FM H., 3d Waikato RC Risk Management Group H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY REIKO**, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY, WILLA ON THE MOVE, Citidancer, Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG, UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY, TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE, MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CHOPPER WON** (Kris S). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Delaware Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.

**4th dam**

**WILLAMAE**, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Facts Are**, half-sister to **TONG PO, Precious Tiffini, Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WILL'S WAY** (Easy Goer). 6 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**WILLA ON THE MOVE** (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**LADY REIKO** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins. See above.

**Sweet Willa** (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-

**UNDERMINE** (Miner's Mark). 7 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$341,180, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**.

Bethany. Unraced. Dam of-

**TIZWAY** (Tiznow). 7 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of-

**ACCEPTABLE** (Capote). Joint second top colt on The 1996 USA 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 437**

**GREY COLT**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Obey</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2007	Abbaye	Ahonoora ..... Lorenzaccio
		Cotehele House..... My Swanee

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OBEY, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **BERLIOZ**, half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TAIMANA** (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Shelford** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$46,550, A\$223,900, to 2014-15, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

**Onlyarose** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Dashtickets.co.nz H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Beethoven. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$5,951,300, HKJC HSBC Premier Plate H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Shenzhen H.

Berio. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$5,517,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Broadwood H., Kung Hei H., Amber H., Cassia H.

Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of-

**BERLIOZ** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, to 2014-15, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 438**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 20**

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Octapussy (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise .....	Crested Wave

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Octapussy**, by Octagonal. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d ARC Rogerson Racing Stables H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Irion**, Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (f. by O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Clues (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1450m, 1650m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins. See above.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$127,950, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$455,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 439**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 44**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	<b>Bluebird</b>
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Gio (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Giovana	Blues Traveller .....	<b>Bluebird</b>
		Tristaine .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

O'GIO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GIOVANA**, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H., Chartwell Square H., 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Medici** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury RC North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H.

**Chivana** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of-  
Matador in Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R182,925, Kenilworth Book Your Next Function H., 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Command Chi. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in South Africa.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-

Pin Your Hopes. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$206,735, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Antler Luggage H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GIOVANA** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

Tristraad. Unraced. Grandam of-

Cheeky Boy. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Soho Wine Company H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., 3d ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

**4th dam**

**TRISTINA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., VATC Limerick H., 2d VATC Quezette H., 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SKY DANZA** (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.



**Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 440**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box H 58**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : G. nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>On Hallowed Ground (AUS)</b>		Never Babble .....	Advocator
1996	Temple Fire	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Eau d'Etoile .....	Sir Tristram

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill, SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ON HALLOWED GROUND, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**AT THE OASIS** (g. by Desert Sun). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H., 2d VRC Comedy King H., 3d MRC Theo H.

Run Forrest (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Chamomile H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H.

Bryce's Luck (g. by Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, STC Racefest H.

Out of the Desert (g. by Desert Sun). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,493, 3d MRC Future H.

Hagiadzo (f. by Dehere). Placed at 3, 3d AJC Fashions in the Field H.

**2nd dam**

**Temple Fire**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Sanctuary Cove H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, to 2014-15, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

**Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial, **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Glenbawn Dame** (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$145,775, to 2014-15, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**Wolf Cry** (Street Cry). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' P, **L**, Lonhro P, **L**.

**Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Caroma & Dorf H. Dam of-

**AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Caesars. Unraced. Dam of-

**Cabrera** (Falvelon). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**Pompeius** (Magnus). 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, A\$111,750, to 2015-16, 2d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, 3d Sale TC Inglis Trophy.

Empress Di. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Gundy Spirit** (Jet Spur). 5 wins at 1200m, 1350m, to 2014-15, BRC Garrards H., 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Kashya. Unraced. Dam of-

**Centella** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VRC View 2YO H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.



**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 441**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 73**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>On the Board (AUS)</b>		River Dancer .....	Irish River
2003	Miss Danehill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Miss Minden .....	Bellotto

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ON THE BOARD**, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Shek Pik H. Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**MISS DANEHILL**, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., MVRC Gazette H., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P. Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d MRC Melbourne Racing Club Members 2YO H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Thanks Bellajinsky H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H.

**4th dam**

**CLIFTON GARDENS**, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner. See above.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

**Lot 442**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box I 6**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Reilly Rose</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Rose World	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Geraniums Red .....	Brigadier Gerard

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**O'REILLY ROSE**, by O'Reilly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, CJC Oxford Consulting H., Speight's H., Lancaster 2YO H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Kurow Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAMEXPRESS**. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-Collaborate (c. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

ROSE WORLD, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**O'REILLY ROSE** (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Ayers Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SHAMEXPRESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AFFINITY** (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., VATC Herald Cup, Normanby H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, HR Way Welter H., Gippsland H.

**Red Chase** (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2450m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 2d VATC So Called H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tai Rouge. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Millers Guide H.

Delphiniums Blue. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Martineau Brandy H. Grandam of Bounty Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Producer.

Perfumery. Raced twice. Dam of-

Suspense. 7 wins from 1200m to 3150m, A\$83,950, MVRC James Hird H.

**4th dam**

**CELINA**, by Crepello. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., L. Half-sister to **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**), St. Padina (dam of **DOUBLE LOCK, TURN THE KEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 443**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 109**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : CHnr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....Never Bend
		Bempton .....Blakeney
Dam	Our Emblem	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Organdy (USA)</b>		Personal Ensign .....Private Account
1998	Peau de Soie	Secretariat.....Bold Ruler
		Ruth Pitcher .....Ack Ack

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mnrns, 652 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.**

**1st dam**

ORGANDY, by Our Emblem. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**(SIR) TIME KEEPER** (c. by Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., WRC Wexford Stables 3YO H., Marton JC Plant Plasma H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, JRA Trophy, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Fairview Motors Ford 2YO H., 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

St Sully (g. by St Reims). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, 3d ATC Caterez H.

Lady'o (f. by St Reims). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Satin Ridge (c. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

Electracute (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONONRIVER**, **CAHILL CONNECTION**), **OUTLAWS SHAM**, **Forty Won**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cosmo Driver. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.

Spring Catch. 4 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**Ruth Pitcher**, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., **L**, 3d Jefferson Galorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW**, **SATIN FLOWER**), Spartina (dam of **SASSOALORO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OUTLAWS SHAM** (Sham). 10 wins, Louisiana King's Court S., **L**.

**COASTAL CONNECTION** (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,747, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**, Canterbury Brainerd S, **L**. Dam of-

**RUMSONONRIVER** (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 9f, US\$220,495, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream City of Hialeah S., **L**.

**CAHILL CONNECTION** (Cahill Road). 4 wins, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**.

Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**JAKE MO** (Giacomo). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$281,552, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

**SHE'S ALL SCAT** (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., **L**.

Berncredit. Unraced. Dam of-

**SISTAS STROLL** (Stroll). 3 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.


**Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 444**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 28**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Orquidea</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnr, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ORQUIDEA**, by Montjeu. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL, Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 445**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 27**

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Frankel (GB)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2008	Kind	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Our Echezeaux</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Richebourg	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

**FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2011 & 2012. Head of the 2011 & 2012 World Thoroughbred Rankings. 14 wins-4 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1-twice, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Noble Mission (Ascot Champion S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Bullet Train and SW Joyeuse. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**OUR ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**DOLMABACHE** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC 4 Tracks 4 Kids H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**PURE ELEGANCE** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 446**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 27**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>Our Prized Rose</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
2000	Avon's Rose	Avon Valley .....	Galivanter
		Cry Off.....	Cry Baby II

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR PRIZED ROSE, by Prized. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC NZ Herald Summer Carnival H., Rotary of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Stainless Alloys H. Half-sister to **Creme de Honor**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**HAMMER DOWN** (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$71,175, S\$260,074, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 83 H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., Singapore TC Kranji C S.

**Nahema** (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Blooming Hell (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H.

Second Obsession (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Glove Man (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Ambitious Hero (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

AVON'S ROSE, by Avon Valley. Winner at 1900m. Sister to **WILLOW VALE** (dam of **PLUME**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Creme de Honor** (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$97,000, A\$10,000, ARC Carters Your Building Partner H., Matamata RC New World 3YO H., ARC Lion Red H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**.

Stark Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H.

Jodarmee. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CRY OFF, by Cry Baby II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WILLOW VALE** (Avon Valley). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d CJC Oaklands H., WRC Endeavour H. Dam of-

**PLUME** (Crested Wave). Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Mount Kosciusko** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

**MACO'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 447**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 93**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Exceed and Excel (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
<b>Out of Egypt (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1998	Beautiful Bedouin	<b>His Majesty</b> .....	Ribot
		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo

**EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1352 rns, 918 wns, 108 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Vashka, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

External (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H.

Johannesburg Jack (c. by Johannesburg). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Shergar Cup S.

Out of Friendship (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Dubai Petal (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 11¼f in GB.

**2nd dam**

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WANDERING STAR** (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**WAR COMMAND** (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**.

**NAVAL OFFICER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

**WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in France and HK, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

**DOO LANG** (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

**MAJOR HERO** (Major Impact). 7 wins from 11f to 17f, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-

**ANGELO MINNY** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**KISSIMMEE KYLE** (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Evangeline Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**, Fair Grounds Bayou St John S., **L**-twice.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.